

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 1**      ♠ T9864      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 52      East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ AKT5

---

**Board: 2**      ♠ 74      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT87      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQT62      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 3**      ♠ K7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT9832      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ Q62

---

**Board: 4**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 974      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ2      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ T8652

---

**Board: 5**      ♠ QT62      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJ82      East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 11      ♣ A843

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: East  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 3♥ North

### North:

♠ T9864  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKT5

### South:

♠ 7  
 ♥ KJT93  
 ♦ KJT85  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 2

Dealer: West  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X South

### North:

♠ 74  
 ♥ QJT87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQT62

### South:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9854

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
X	All Pass		
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ North

### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AT9832  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ Q62

### South:

♠ AT83  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ South

### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ T8652

### South:

♠ Q863  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 5

Dealer: East  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ QT62  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A843

### South:

♠ 98  
 ♥ KQT93  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJT65

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 1</b>	♠ 7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT93	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT85	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 2</b>	♠ KQ65	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K4	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9854	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 3</b>	♠ AT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J765	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 4</b>	♠ Q863	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J963	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 5</b>	♠ 98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT93	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KJT65	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 1

Dealer: East  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 10+2  
 Contract: 3♥ North

### North:

♠ T9864  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AKT5

### South:

♠ 7  
 ♥ KJT93  
 ♦ KJT85  
 ♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 2

Dealer: West  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 11+2  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♣X South

### North:

♠ 74  
 ♥ QJT87  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ KQT62

### South:

♠ KQ65  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 9854

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
X	All Pass		
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 3

Dealer: North  
 Vul: N-S  
 North HCP: 12+2  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ North

### North:

♠ K7  
 ♥ AT9832  
 ♦ KT  
 ♣ Q62

### South:

♠ AT83  
 ♥ J765  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !H			

### Board: 4

Dealer: South  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 9+1  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♦ South

### North:

♠ 9  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ AKQ2  
 ♣ T8652

### South:

♠ Q863  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ J963  
 ♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♦
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 5

Dealer: East  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9+2  
 Contract: 4♥ North

### North:

♠ QT62  
 ♥ AJ82  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ A843

### South:

♠ 98  
 ♥ KQT93  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ KJT65

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ QT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ3	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8762	
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ KJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	
<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ K984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q654	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ Q8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J32	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT7654	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 14+1  
 Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QT8  
 ♥ KQJ3  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q4

### South:

♠ AKJ52  
 ♥ A842  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ T2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 8+1  
 Contract: 3 ♦ South

### North:

♠ KJ3  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ A965

### South:

♠ Q752  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ AQT85  
 ♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12+3  
 Contract: 4 ♥X North

### North:

♠ K984  
 ♥ Q654  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ K8

### South:

♠ Q2  
 ♥ AKJT987  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4 ♦	4 ♥	X	All Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

### Board: 9

Dealer: East  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5+2  
 South HCP: 15+2  
 Contract: 2 ♥ North

### North:

♠ Q8  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ JT7654  
 ♣ J6

### South:

♠ AKT96  
 ♥ AQT54  
 ♦ -  
 ♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 6</b>	♠ AKJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A842	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ T2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 7</b>	♠ Q752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT85	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 8</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT987	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 75	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 9</b>	♠ AKT96	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT54	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q97	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 6

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

### North:

♠ QT8  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ 8762  
♣ Q4

### South:

♠ AKJ52  
♥ A842  
♦ Q5  
♣ T2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 7

Dealer: North  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8+1  
Contract: 3 ♦ South

### North:

♠ KJ3  
♥ J7  
♦ KJ96  
♣ A965

### South:

♠ Q752  
♥ 932  
♦ AQT85  
♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			

### Board: 8

Dealer: South  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 12+3  
Contract: 4 ♥X North

### North:

♠ K984  
♥ Q654  
♦ 654  
♣ K8

### South:

♠ Q2  
♥ AKJT987  
♦ Q9  
♣ 75

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3 ♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
4 ♦	4 ♥	X	All Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

### Board: 9

Dealer: East  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5+2  
South HCP: 15+2  
Contract: 2 ♥ North

### North:

♠ Q8  
♥ J32  
♦ JT7654  
♣ J6

### South:

♠ AKT96  
♥ AQT54  
♦ -  
♣ Q97

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 10

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ7

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q753

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ K973

### Board: 11

♠ AK652

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ76

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 19+2

♣ A7

### Board: 12

♠ 3

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ 5

West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT85

West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3

♣ KJT96

East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

### Board: 13

♠ AQ762

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ9

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 14+1

♣ 952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ7

♦ Q753

♣ K973

South:

♠ T3

♥ K9652

♦ AK96

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK652

♥ AKJ76

♦ 3

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ Q95

♦ K86542

♣ K92

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AQJT85

♣ KJT96

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ J9862

♦ 32

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

4♥ 5♦ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AKJ9

♦ 2

♣ 952

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ Q6432

♦ QT

♣ 63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 10</b>	♠ T3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9652	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK96	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ A4	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 11</b>	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q95	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K86542	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K92	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 12</b>	♠ KJ92	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ J9862	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 43	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 13</b>	♠ KJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6432	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ7

♦ Q753

♣ K973

South:

♠ T3

♥ K9652

♦ AK96

♣ A4

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK652

♥ AKJ76

♦ 3

♣ A7

South:

♠ J

♥ Q95

♦ K86542

♣ K92

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♣ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 12

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5♦ X North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 5

♦ AQJT85

♣ KJT96

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ J9862

♦ 32

♣ 43

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

4♥ 5♦ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ762

♥ AKJ9

♦ 2

♣ 952

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ Q6432

♦ QT

♣ 63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ AQJ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9742	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K32	
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ A8762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A743	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J4	
<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ AKT98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ K82	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8642	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A32	
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ 8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT762	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT52	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 4	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AQJ8  
♥ 9742  
♦ K32  
♣ 98

#### South:

♠ K9652  
♥ AK83  
♦ Q97  
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

#### North:

♠ A8762  
♥ A4  
♦ A743  
♣ J4

#### South:

♠ KJT9  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJT5  
♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

### Board: 16

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 4+1  
Contract: 2 ♠ South

#### North:

♠ AKT98  
♥ K82  
♦ AKT76  
♣ -

#### South:

♠ J43  
♥ 75  
♦ 532  
♣ KT982

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 17

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♦ South

#### North:

♠ Q5  
♥ K3  
♦ QJ8642  
♣ A32

#### South:

♠ AT42  
♥ 987  
♦ AK953  
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !D			

### Board: 18

Dealer: West  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+3  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 5 ♥X North

#### North:

♠ 8  
♥ AJT762  
♦ AJT52  
♣ 4

#### South:

♠ QT  
♥ Q9854  
♦ 4  
♣ AT972

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	X	All Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 14</b>	♠ K9652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK83	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 15</b>	♠ KJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT5	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A96	
<b>Board: 16</b>	♠ J43	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 532	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT982	
<b>Board: 17</b>	♠ AT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 987	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK953	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 18</b>	♠ QT	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q9854	West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AT972	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 14

Dealer: South  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 12+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ8  
♥ 9742  
♦ K32  
♣ 98

South:

♠ K9652  
♥ AK83  
♦ Q97  
♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

### Board: 15

Dealer: North  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 13+1  
South HCP: 14+1  
Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A8762  
♥ A4  
♦ A743  
♣ J4

South:

♠ KJT9  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJT5  
♣ A96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

### Board: 16

Dealer: West  
Vul: N-S  
North HCP: 17+2  
South HCP: 4+1  
Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT98  
♥ K82  
♦ AKT76  
♣ -

South:

♠ J43  
♥ 75  
♦ 532  
♣ KT982

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 17

Dealer: North  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12+2  
South HCP: 13+1  
Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q5  
♥ K3  
♦ QJ8642  
♣ A32

South:

♠ AT42  
♥ 987  
♦ AK953  
♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in !D			

### Board: 18

Dealer: West  
Vul: E-W  
North HCP: 10+3  
South HCP: 8+2  
Contract: 5 ♥X North

North:

♠ 8  
♥ AJT762  
♦ AJT52  
♣ 4

South:

♠ QT  
♥ Q9854  
♦ 4  
♣ AT972

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥
4 ♠	5 ♥	X	All Pass
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in !S			

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 19

♠ J8

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ 942

East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J98

HCP: 2+1

♣ T9752

### Board: 20

♠ 92

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AJT74

West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT92

HCP: 10+2

♣ T

### Board: 21

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK9532

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 14+2

♣ K752

### Board: 22

♠ AKJT954

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ QJT43

West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+4

♣ 6

### Board: 23

♠ AQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A973

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK82

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 942

♦ J98

♣ T9752

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ AKJ873

♦ T2

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJT74

♦ KQT92

♣ T

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ Q

♦ J84

♣ 98653

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ AK9532

♣ K752

South:

♠ 62

♥ 8

♦ QJT76

♣ AT643

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ AKJT954

♥ QJT43

♦ -

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 9876

♦ AT83

♣ 942

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ A973

♦ AK82

♣ 3

South:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ JT73

♣ AK9874

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 19**      ♠ AKQT7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKJ873      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T2  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 20**      ♠ AJT6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q      West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J84  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ 98653

---

**Board: 21**      ♠ 62      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 8      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT76      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ AT643

---

**Board: 22**      ♠ Q8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 9876      West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT83      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 942

---

**Board: 23**      ♠ 96      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 2      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT73      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ AK9874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 942

♦ J98

♣ T9752

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ AKJ873

♦ T2

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 20

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 92

♥ AJT74

♦ KQT92

♣ T

South:

♠ AJT6

♥ Q

♦ J84

♣ 98653

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ

♦ AK9532

♣ K752

South:

♠ 62

♥ 8

♦ QJT76

♣ AT643

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

3♥ 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 22

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ AKJT954

♥ QJT43

♦ -

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 9876

♦ AT83

♣ 942

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ A973

♦ AK82

♣ 3

South:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ JT73

♣ AK9874

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 24**      ♠ 72      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 87      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT62  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ K643

---

**Board: 25**      ♠ 984      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 73      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQ92      East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K53

---

**Board: 26**      ♠ AKQJT75      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A73      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 27**      ♠ 87      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 9873      East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q953  
 HCP: 2      ♣ T62

---

**Board: 28**      ♠ JT74      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 53      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ7  
 HCP: 10      ♣ A974

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 87

♦ AJT62

♣ K643

South:

♠ J95

♥ KT65

♦ Q3

♣ AQT5

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ 73

♦ AKQ92

♣ K53

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A65

♦ J8653

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ A73

♦ 85

♣ 3

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q9842

♦ A64

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 27

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9873

♦ Q953

♣ T62

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT65

♦ AKJ84

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT74

♥ 53

♦ AJ7

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK652

♥ AT2

♦ 9

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 24</b>	♠ J95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ AQT5	

---

<b>Board: 25</b>	♠ AJ762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8653	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 26</b>	♠ 42	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9842	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK6	

---

<b>Board: 27</b>	♠ 6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT65	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K8	

---

<b>Board: 28</b>	♠ AK652	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT2	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 72

♥ 87

♦ AJT62

♣ K643

South:

♠ J95

♥ KT65

♦ Q3

♣ AQT5

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ 73

♦ AKQ92

♣ K53

South:

♠ AJ762

♥ A65

♦ J8653

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦

Pass Pass 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ A73

♦ 85

♣ 3

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q9842

♦ A64

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 27

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 9873

♦ Q953

♣ T62

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT65

♦ AKJ84

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT74

♥ 53

♦ AJ7

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK652

♥ AT2

♦ 9

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 29**      ♠ 953      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT543      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A6      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 14+3      ♣ J      West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ 9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT542      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ AKT76

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ 3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A97543      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ AKJT64

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ T      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQT63      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 72      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ AQT92      West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ T9765      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q965      East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 72      West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ J5      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AKQT543

♦ A6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 6

♦ J93

♣ AQ9874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 30

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJT542

♦ 2

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 76

♦ QT65

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ A97543

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K654

♦ KJ8

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
--	----	-----------------	-----

3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 32

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQT63

♦ 72

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ J87652

♥ J8

♦ J8

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T9765

♥ Q965

♦ 72

♣ J5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT87

♦ AQT843

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♥	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 29**      ♠ Q42      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 6      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J93      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ AQ9874      West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 30**      ♠ KQ75      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 76      West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT65      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 8      ♣ J32

---

**Board: 31**      ♠ KJ6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K654      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ8      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ Q82

---

**Board: 32**      ♠ J87652      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J8      West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J8      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ K64      West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 33**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKT87      East (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT843      West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ K4      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 953

♥ AKQT543

♦ A6

♣ J

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 6

♦ J93

♣ AQ9874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
------------------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 30

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJT542

♦ 2

♣ AKT76

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ 76

♦ QT65

♣ J32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ -

♦ A97543

♣ AKJT64

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K654

♦ KJ8

♣ Q82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
--	----	-----------------	-----

3♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
----	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 32

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQT63

♦ 72

♣ AQT92

South:

♠ J87652

♥ J8

♦ J8

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
----	------------------	---	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 33

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ T9765

♥ Q965

♦ 72

♣ J5

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT87

♦ AQT843

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♥	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 34**      ♠ 87      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQJ975      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT87      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ AJ743      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A73      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T832  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ K6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 842      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJ84      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ A742

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ 2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AJT76      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 98      West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AKJT8      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ 73      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 532      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ T9874

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ975

♦ KQT87

♣ -

South:

♠ Q64

♥ T3

♦ A653

♣ T754

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A73

♦ T832

♣ K

South:

♠ QT852

♥ KQ62

♦ 9

♣ 974

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 842

♦ AJ84

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q3

♦ 765

♣ KQT65

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT76

♦ 98

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ853

♦ Q

♣ 9743

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ 532

♣ T9874

South:

♠ 985

♥ QJT9632

♦ A

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 34**      ♠ Q64      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T3      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A653      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 6      ♣ T754

---

**Board: 35**      ♠ QT852      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ62      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 974

---

**Board: 36**      ♠ Q83      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q3      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 765      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ KQT65

---

**Board: 37**      ♠ 874      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ853      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q      West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ 9743      West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 38**      ♠ 985      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ QJT9632      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ KQ

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 34

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQJ975

♦ KQT87

♣ -

South:

♠ Q64

♥ T3

♦ A653

♣ T754

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A73

♦ T832

♣ K

South:

♠ QT852

♥ KQ62

♦ 9

♣ 974

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ 842

♦ AJ84

♣ A742

South:

♠ Q83

♥ Q3

♦ 765

♣ KQT65

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♥ X North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJT76

♦ 98

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQ853

♦ Q

♣ 9743

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥

4 ♠ 5 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK4

♦ 532

♣ T9874

South:

♠ 985

♥ QJT9632

♦ A

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 2 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 39

Dealer: East  
 Vul: N-S  
 HCP: 0

♠ T82  
 ♥ T4  
 ♦ T764  
 ♣ T962

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

### Board: 40

Dealer: South  
 Vul: N-S  
 HCP: 9

♠ J732  
 ♥ AJ72  
 ♦ KT8  
 ♣ 85

Partner is dealer.

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

### Board: 41

Dealer: North  
 Vul: E-W  
 HCP: 12+1

♠ K863  
 ♥ K8742  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A3

You are dealer.

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

### Board: 42

Dealer: East  
 Vul: None  
 HCP: 5

♠ 732  
 ♥ T543  
 ♦ J974  
 ♣ A4

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

### Board: 43

Dealer: East  
 Vul: N-S  
 HCP: 8

♠ KQ94  
 ♥ Q94  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ J762

LHO is dealer.

East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T82

♥ T4

♦ T764

♣ T962

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ AKJ75

♦ 8

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AJ72

♦ KT8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ T8653

♦ A965

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K863

♥ K8742

♦ Q9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ95

♦ 642

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 732

♥ T543

♦ J974

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJT854

♥ -

♦ KQT52

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q94

♦ 98

♣ J762

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJT8532

♦ AQT62

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 39**      ♠ AKQ953      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKJ75      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 18+3      ♣ J

---

**Board: 40**      ♠ Q      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T8653      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A965  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AK6

---

**Board: 41**      ♠ 72      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ95      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 642  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 42**      ♠ QJT854      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ -      East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT52      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ K6      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
    East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 43**      ♠ 2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJT8532      East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT62  
 HCP: 11+4      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 39

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T82

♥ T4

♦ T764

♣ T962

South:

♠ AKQ953

♥ AKJ75

♦ 8

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AJ72

♦ KT8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q

♥ T8653

♦ A965

♣ AK6

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K863

♥ K8742

♦ Q9

♣ A3

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ95

♦ 642

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 42

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 732

♥ T543

♦ J974

♣ A4

South:

♠ QJT854

♥ -

♦ KQT52

♣ K6

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ94

♥ Q94

♦ 98

♣ J762

South:

♠ 2

♥ AJT8532

♦ AQT62

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 44**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT94      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ653  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ 73      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJT97      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 8      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ AKQ72

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ K54      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K962      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A7  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q764

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ 8764      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K94      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K942  
 HCP: 6      ♣ 65

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ K5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ JT852      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ973  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 3

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AT94

♦ KJ653

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJT642

♥ 82

♦ AT9

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJT97

♦ 8

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ J54

♥ A84

♦ A42

♣ J843

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ K962

♦ A7

♣ Q764

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQT85

♦ QT98

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 47

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ K94

♦ K942

♣ 65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT763

♦ 6

♣ KJT97

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ JT852

♦ AQ973

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 7

♦ KT6542

♣ K62

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 44**      ♠ KJT642      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 82      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AT9  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ A2

---

**Board: 45**      ♠ J54      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A84      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A42      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 10      ♣ J843

---

**Board: 46**      ♠ A96      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT85      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QT98  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 47**      ♠ 3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQT763      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ KJT97

---

**Board: 48**      ♠ AQ6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KT6542  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AT94

♦ KJ653

♣ 95

South:

♠ KJT642

♥ 82

♦ AT9

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ QJT97

♦ 8

♣ AKQ72

South:

♠ J54

♥ A84

♦ A42

♣ J843

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♠ Pass Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K54

♥ K962

♦ A7

♣ Q764

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQT85

♦ QT98

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 47

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ K94

♦ K942

♣ 65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQT763

♦ 6

♣ KJT97

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ JT852

♦ AQ973

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 7

♦ KT6542

♣ K62

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ JT83	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q9874	
<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ J6432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T7432	
<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ A752	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K84	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT73	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98753	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT986	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ K4	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT83

♥ T4

♦ 98

♣ Q9874

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AQJ983

♦ 65

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J6432

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ T7432

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQJT72

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 51

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ K84

♦ KT73

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJT9864

♥ QJT53

♦ A

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass Pass 5 ♣ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 98753

♦ AT986

♣ K4

South:

♠ K942

♥ Q

♦ KQJ72

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

4 ♣ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 49</b>	♠ AKQ95	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ983	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 50</b>	♠ T	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ73	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT72	
HCP: 17+3	♣ J	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 51</b>	♠ QJT9864	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT53	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 52</b>	♠ K942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ72	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ J63	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 49

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT83

♥ T4

♦ 98

♣ Q9874

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AQJ983

♦ 65

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

2 ♦<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 50

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J6432

♥ 2

♦ 96

♣ T7432

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQJT72

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 51

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ K84

♦ KT73

♣ 43

South:

♠ QJT9864

♥ QJT53

♦ A

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ Pass Pass

3 ♣ 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♠

Pass Pass 5 ♣ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 98753

♦ AT986

♣ K4

South:

♠ K942

♥ Q

♦ KQJ72

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

4 ♣ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 53

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ75

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK84

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ T73

### Board: 54

♠ Q75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K864

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 76

HCP: 9

♣ A964

### Board: 55

♠ A8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8765

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J6

West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 14+2

♣ K87

### Board: 56

♠ AKT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A732

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q82

West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 14

♣ JT7

East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ75

♦ AK84

♣ T73

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ T432

♦ T62

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K864

♦ 76

♣ A964

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q97

♦ KJ942

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	All Pass	
------------------	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ8765

♦ J6

♣ K87

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ942

♦ 74

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♣	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠X North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A732

♦ Q82

♣ JT7

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

5♥	5♠	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 53

♠ AQ53

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T432

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T62

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 7

♣ J2

### Board: 54

♠ AKJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q97

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ942

HCP: 14+2

♣ -

### Board: 55

♠ K753

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ942

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 74

West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.

HCP: 9+1

♣ Q3

### Board: 56

♠ Q8532

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQ43

East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ75

♦ AK84

♣ T73

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ T432

♦ T62

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K864

♦ 76

♣ A964

South:

♠ AKJ64

♥ Q97

♦ KJ942

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	All Pass	
------------------	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ8765

♦ J6

♣ K87

South:

♠ K753

♥ KJ942

♦ 74

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♣	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♠X North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A732

♦ Q82

♣ JT7

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 94

♦ A7

♣ AQ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

5♥	5♠	X	All Pass
----	----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ AKJ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 85	
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ AJT962	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT87	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ 653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ AK96532	
<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ A	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT872	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 8

♦ K62

♣ KQ762

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 58

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT962

♥ AQT87

♦ 62

♣ -

South:

♠ 874

♥ K93

♦ Q9

♣ K9842

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ 42

♦ 8

♣ AK96532

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q987

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠ X

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT872

♦ T

♣ QJT94

South:

♠ J986543

♥ A

♦ Q87

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 57</b>	♠ Q943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ762	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 58</b>	♠ 874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K93	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K9842	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 59</b>	♠ 8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q987	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 60</b>	♠ J986543	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87	
HCP: 11+3	♣ A8	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ 85

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 8

♦ K62

♣ KQ762

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 58

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AJT962

♥ AQT87

♦ 62

♣ -

South:

♠ 874

♥ K93

♦ Q9

♣ K9842

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ 42

♦ 8

♣ AK96532

South:

♠ 8

♥ Q987

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠ X

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 60

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJT872

♦ T

♣ QJT94

South:

♠ J986543

♥ A

♦ Q87

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 61</b>	♠ K8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ763	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 832	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ A7	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 62</b>	♠ 76	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ832	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT32	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q5	

---

<b>Board: 63</b>	♠ Q52	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT9765	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ A7	

---

<b>Board: 64</b>	♠ AJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9875	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 65</b>	♠ T6543	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ763

♦ 832

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q4

♦ T54

♣ K6432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♠	3♥	4♦	4♥
----	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ832

♦ QT32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQT832

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AJT64

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♠

All Pass

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K

♦ AKT9765

♣ A7

South:

♠ AT94

♥ Q6

♦ J83

♣ 8542

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass

4♥	5♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8

♦ A9875

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ QJT963

W	N	E	S
			1♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T6543

♥ KT

♦ K97

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 86

♦ 63

♣ KJ982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 61**      ♠ Q62      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q4      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T54      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ K6432      East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 62**      ♠ KQT832      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 4      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ AJT64

---

**Board: 63**      ♠ AT94      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q6      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J83      West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 8542

---

**Board: 64**      ♠ KQT54      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ QJT963

---

**Board: 65**      ♠ AK87      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 86      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 63  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ KJ982

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKJ763

♦ 832

♣ A7

South:

♠ Q62

♥ Q4

♦ T54

♣ K6432

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass

2♠	3♥	4♦	4♥
----	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 62

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KJ832

♦ QT32

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KQT832

♥ 4

♦ 9

♣ AJT64

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♠

All Pass

### Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q52

♥ K

♦ AKT9765

♣ A7

South:

♠ AT94

♥ Q6

♦ J83

♣ 8542

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass

4♥	5♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K8

♦ A9875

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQT54

♥ A

♦ 2

♣ QJT963

W	N	E	S
			1♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass	4♠
------------------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T6543

♥ KT

♦ K97

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 86

♦ 63

♣ KJ982

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 66**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQ875      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T7  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ KQJT3

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ AKQJ93      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 9      West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+4      ♣ AJT542      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ QJT76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K7      West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ65  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ A8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9632  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ AKT74

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ 93      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJ      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q85  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ KQ652

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ875

♦ T7

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ AJ9432

♥ T4

♦ 654

♣ 75

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 9

♦ -

♣ AJT542

South:

♠ 54

♥ J84

♦ QT7642

♣ 97

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 5♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ K7

♦ AKQ65

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8542

♥ 953

♦ 74

♣ KT7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ

♦ 9632

♣ AKT74

South:

♠ 532

♥ KQ876

♦ AK

♣ J62

W N E S

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ A76

♥ T6432

♦ 76

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

All Pass

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 66**      ♠ AJ9432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T4      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 654  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ 75

---

**Board: 67**      ♠ 54      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J84      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT7642      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 97      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 68**      ♠ K8542      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 953      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 74  
 HCP: 6+1      ♣ KT7

---

**Board: 69**      ♠ 532      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQ876      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J62

---

**Board: 70**      ♠ A76      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T6432      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 76  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ AT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 66

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQ875

♦ T7

♣ KQJT3

South:

♠ AJ9432

♥ T4

♦ 654

♣ 75

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 67

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 9

♦ -

♣ AJT542

South:

♠ 54

♥ J84

♦ QT7642

♣ 97

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

3♥ 5♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 68

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT76

♥ K7

♦ AKQ65

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8542

♥ 953

♦ 74

♣ KT7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ

♦ 9632

♣ AKT74

South:

♠ 532

♥ KQ876

♦ AK

♣ J62

W N E S

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQJ

♦ Q85

♣ KQ652

South:

♠ A76

♥ T6432

♦ 76

♣ AT7

W N E S

1♣ 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♥

All Pass

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ 9842	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 7	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9763	
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q72	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ AQT763	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT963	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT962	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 73	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ 982	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 764	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 63	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ KT982	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 7

♦ J9763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT32

♦ KQ

♣ KJT863

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT763

♥ KJT963

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 75

♦ J632

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT962

♦ KQT6

♣ 73

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q54

♦ AJ9874

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 3NT<sup>4</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 982

♥ 764

♦ 63

♣ KT982

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ -

♦ AQT975

♣ J7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 71</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT32	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KJT863	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 72</b>	♠ 9852	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 75	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J632	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 73</b>	♠ A97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q54	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9874	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 74</b>	♠ AKQJ5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT975	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ J7	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 71

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 7

♦ J9763

♣ Q72

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT32

♦ KQ

♣ KJT863

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 72

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT763

♥ KJT963

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 75

♦ J632

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT962

♦ KQT6

♣ 73

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q54

♦ AJ9874

♣ 9

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠ 3NT<sup>4</sup>

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !H
3. Cue bid, a !S stopper
4. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 74

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ 982

♥ 764

♦ 63

♣ KT982

South:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ -

♦ AQT975

♣ J7

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ643	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ7	
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ T932	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK54	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ 8764	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J942	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ K4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ865	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ KJT52	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ63	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A7632	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ643

♦ A97

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ AT8

♦ 86

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T932

♥ 62

♦ AK54

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A5

♥ J43

♦ QJ63

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 77

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ J942

♦ AT5

♣ 32

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQT865

♦ -

♣ KJT87

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>

X	4♥	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ K4

♥ -

♦ AKJ865

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ A8743

W	N	E	S
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ63

♦ A73

♣ A7632

South:

♠ A83

♥ 754

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 75</b>	♠ KQ652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 852	
<b>Board: 76</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J43	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	
<b>Board: 77</b>	♠ J5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT865	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ KJT87	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 78</b>	♠ 9872	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ A8743	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 79</b>	♠ A83	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 754	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ643

♦ A97

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ AT8

♦ 86

♣ 852

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T932

♥ 62

♦ AK54

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A5

♥ J43

♦ QJ63

♣ KQ96

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
-----------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 77

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 8764

♥ J942

♦ AT5

♣ 32

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQT865

♦ -

♣ KJT87

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>

X	4♥	X	All Pass
---	----	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 78

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♣X South

North:

♠ K4

♥ -

♦ AKJ865

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 96

♦ 43

♣ A8743

W	N	E	S
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♣

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ63

♦ A73

♣ A7632

South:

♠ A83

♥ 754

♦ KQJ52

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♠	X	Pass	3♦
----	---	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ Q8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ87	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ85	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ QT532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A93	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ J	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ863	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AKT43	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ Q5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT984	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ A843	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ AQT98	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT97	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 64	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ87

♦ 2

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ T52

♥ T3

♦ J864

♣ J962

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT532

♥ KJ6

♦ A6

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 943

♦ J8753

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 82

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ863

♦ 8

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ KT9742

♥ T2

♦ 3

♣ 9862

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AT984

♦ Q3

♣ A843

South:

♠ AKT732

♥ K632

♦ 65

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AQT98

♥ AJT97

♦ 5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 7432

♥ 842

♦ AJ94

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 80</b>	♠ T52	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T3	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J864	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J962	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 81</b>	♠ AKJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 943	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8753	
HCP: 9+1	♣ 75	

---

<b>Board: 82</b>	♠ KT9742	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T2	West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 9862	

---

<b>Board: 83</b>	♠ AKT732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K632	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 84</b>	♠ 7432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 842	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ94	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 80

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ87

♦ 2

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ T52

♥ T3

♦ J864

♣ J962

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QT532

♥ KJ6

♦ A6

♣ A93

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 943

♦ J8753

♣ 75

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 82

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ863

♦ 8

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ KT9742

♥ T2

♦ 3

♣ 9862

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AT984

♦ Q3

♣ A843

South:

♠ AKT732

♥ K632

♦ 65

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 84

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AQT98

♥ AJT97

♦ 5

♣ 64

South:

♠ 7432

♥ 842

♦ AJ94

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 85**      ♠ T8542      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 543      East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ A92

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ T983      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K873      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A86      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 7      ♣ 74

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ AK632      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 7      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ64      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ T82

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ 543      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 93      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QT843  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ AKJ

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ AQ9652      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 43      East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 5  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ QJ96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T8542

♥ 543

♦ 96

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ986

♦ Q

♣ KQJ64

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T983

♥ K873

♦ A86

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A64

♦ T4

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK632

♥ 7

♦ AQ64

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q74

♥ JT9853

♦ 9

♣ A96

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 93

♦ QT843

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ K752

♦ J95

♣ Q642

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT62

♦ AJT43

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 85**      ♠ 3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJ986      East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ KQJ64

---

**Board: 86**      ♠ AQJ74      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A64      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T4      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ QT5

---

**Board: 87**      ♠ Q74      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ JT9853      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ A96

---

**Board: 88**      ♠ AK      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K752      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J95  
 HCP: 13      ♣ Q642

---

**Board: 89**      ♠ 8      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJT62      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT43  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 53

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 85

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ T8542

♥ 543

♦ 96

♣ A92

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ986

♦ Q

♣ KQJ64

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T983

♥ K873

♦ A86

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ A64

♦ T4

♣ QT5

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK632

♥ 7

♦ AQ64

♣ T82

South:

♠ Q74

♥ JT9853

♦ 9

♣ A96

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 543

♥ 93

♦ QT843

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ K752

♦ J95

♣ Q642

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 89

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9652

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJT62

♦ AJT43

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ AQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 98542	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T6	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ AQ	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q875	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT743	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 42	
<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QT652	
<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ AQJ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT653	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 7	
<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ T4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT92	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQT94	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 98542

♦ T6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K75

♥ K

♦ AQJ8532

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q875

♦ QT743

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ AKT42

♦ 82

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J5

♦ KQ95

♣ QT652

South:

♠ KJT

♥ 7642

♦ 6

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1 ♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 6

♦ AKT653

♣ 7

South:

♠ 642

♥ A7

♦ QJ98742

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 94

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQT92

♦ T

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ J963

♥ AJ643

♦ A4

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 90</b>	♠ K75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ8532	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ 86	

---

<b>Board: 91</b>	♠ KJT72	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT42	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 92</b>	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ94	

---

<b>Board: 93</b>	♠ 642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ98742	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 94</b>	♠ J963	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ643	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 98542

♦ T6

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K75

♥ K

♦ AQJ8532

♣ 86

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 91

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ Q875

♦ QT743

♣ 42

South:

♠ KJT72

♥ AKT42

♦ 82

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J5

♦ KQ95

♣ QT652

South:

♠ KJT

♥ 7642

♦ 6

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1 ♣

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 6

♦ AKT653

♣ 7

South:

♠ 642

♥ A7

♦ QJ98742

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 94

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T4

♥ KQT92

♦ T

♣ KQT94

South:

♠ J963

♥ AJ643

♦ A4

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 95</b>	♠ 762	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q98	

---

<b>Board: 96</b>	♠ KQ43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A982	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

---

<b>Board: 97</b>	♠ T7642	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J6	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 832	

---

<b>Board: 98</b>	♠ 93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K965	
HCP: 8	♣ 843	

---

<b>Board: 99</b>	♠ Q5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A862	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K94	
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ A3

♦ AQ862

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K43

♥ K654

♦ KJT93

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT

Pass	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ A982

♦ 92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AT965

♥ KQJ43

♦ A

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♦	4 ♠
------------------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 97

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T7642

♥ J6

♦ J95

♣ 832

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT9

♦ AQT876

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ63

♦ K965

♣ 843

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJT954

♦ Q2

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A862

♦ K94

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KQJT97

♦ 7

♣ T

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 95**      ♠ K43      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K654      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT93      East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K

---

**Board: 96**      ♠ AT965      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ43      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A      East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 82

---

**Board: 97**      ♠ A      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQT9      East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQT876  
 HCP: 19+3      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 98**      ♠ AK8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJT954      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 99**      ♠ KJT82      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQJT97      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ T

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 762

♥ A3

♦ AQ862

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K43

♥ K654

♦ KJT93

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT

Pass	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ43

♥ A982

♦ 92

♣ A74

South:

♠ AT965

♥ KQJ43

♦ A

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♦	4 ♠
------------------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 97

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T7642

♥ J6

♦ J95

♣ 832

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQT9

♦ AQT876

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ63

♦ K965

♣ 843

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AJT954

♦ Q2

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♥	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 99

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A862

♦ K94

♣ J654

South:

♠ KJT82

♥ KQJT97

♦ 7

♣ T

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 100**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KJT984      West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AJT98      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ J64      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J954      East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8753      East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 2      ♣ 54      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ 6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ JT53      East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK754  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ A84

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ J4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK854      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K9654      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ KQJT82      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 9      West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 6      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ KQT52      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT984

♦ AJT98

♣ T9

South:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 3

♦ K2

♣ J875

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ X 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 101

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ J954

♦ 8753

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQT82

♥ 8

♦ Q

♣ AKJ962

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 4♣

X 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT53

♦ AK754

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 4

♦ QJT63

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ 2♠

All Pass

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK854

♦ K9654

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ9732

♦ T

♣ K732

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJT82

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ A

♥ T6532

♦ Q9532

♣ 94

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ X 4♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 100**      ♠ AQ9654      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 3      West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K2      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ J875

---

**Board: 101**      ♠ AQT82      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 8      East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ AKJ962      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 102**      ♠ KQJ853      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 4      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT63  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 103**      ♠ A2      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ QJ9732      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ K732

---

**Board: 104**      ♠ A      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T6532      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q9532      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ 94      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 100

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJT984

♦ AJT98

♣ T9

South:

♠ AQ9654

♥ 3

♦ K2

♣ J875

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	X	4♥
------	----	---	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 101

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J64

♥ J954

♦ 8753

♣ 54

South:

♠ AQT82

♥ 8

♦ Q

♣ AKJ962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	3♦	4♣
------	----	----	----

X	4♠	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 102

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT53

♦ AK754

♣ A84

South:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 4

♦ QJT63

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣	2♠
--	--	----	----

All Pass

### Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK854

♦ K9654

♣ Q

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ9732

♦ T

♣ K732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
---	------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 104

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJT82

♥ 9

♦ 6

♣ KQT52

South:

♠ A

♥ T6532

♦ Q9532

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣	X	4♠
------	----	---	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 105</b>	♠ KQJ8542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT3	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	
<b>Board: 106</b>	♠ A	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ98	
<b>Board: 107</b>	♠ KQJT6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 8	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQJT54	
<b>Board: 108</b>	♠ J	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T8652	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T832	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q94	
<b>Board: 109</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ982	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 53	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8542

♥ 43

♦ QT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 973

♥ A82

♦ AKJ2

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ AQT52

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ T763

♥ JT2

♦ 984

♣ JT7

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 107

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT6

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ AQJT54

South:

♠ 432

♥ JT2

♦ A7642

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ T8652

♦ T832

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AQT82

♥ -

♦ AKJ75

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ982

♦ 53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT63

♦ K972

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 105

♠ 973

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A82

West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ2

HCP: 13

♣ J72

### Board: 106

♠ T763

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ JT2

West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 984

HCP: 2

♣ JT7

### Board: 107

♠ 432

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ JT2

West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A7642

East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ 83

### Board: 108

♠ AQT82

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ -

East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ75

West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 17+2

♣ K52

### Board: 109

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT63

East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K972

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

HCP: 9

♣ K973

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ8542

♥ 43

♦ QT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 973

♥ A82

♦ AKJ2

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 106

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ AQT52

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ T763

♥ JT2

♦ 984

♣ JT7

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 107

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT6

♥ 8

♦ K

♣ AQJT54

South:

♠ 432

♥ JT2

♦ A7642

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♣ 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

### Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ T8652

♦ T832

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AQT82

♥ -

♦ AKJ75

♣ K52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

X 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ982

♦ 53

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT63

♦ K972

♣ K973

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 110</b>	♠ AQT753	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 987	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J95	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 111</b>	♠ AJT43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT642	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 112</b>	♠ AQJ82	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT92	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 98	

---

<b>Board: 113</b>	♠ T85	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 64	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT6532	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 5	

---

<b>Board: 114</b>	♠ T872	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 93	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT432	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ 987

♦ 2

♣ J95

South:

♠ J96

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ875

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 111

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJT43

♥ 96

♦ AQT642

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ 754

♦ J7

♣ KT9653

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 112

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ QJT92

♦ 9

♣ 98

South:

♠ T976

♥ A86

♦ T72

♣ J54

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ 64

♦ AQT6532

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 83

♦ -

♣ AQT842

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T872

♥ 93

♦ AT432

♣ 82

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ52

♦ K7

♣ KQT95

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer



## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ AQT753

♥ 987

♦ 2

♣ J95

South:

♠ J96

♥ Q3

♦ AKQ875

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 111

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJT43

♥ 96

♦ AQT642

♣ -

South:

♠ K9

♥ 754

♦ J7

♣ KT9653

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 112

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ82

♥ QJT92

♦ 9

♣ 98

South:

♠ T976

♥ A86

♦ T72

♣ J54

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 113

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ 64

♦ AQT6532

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 83

♦ -

♣ AQT842

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 114

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T872

♥ 93

♦ AT432

♣ 82

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ52

♦ K7

♣ KQT95

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ KJ742	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 864	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A865	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 2	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT8743	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q3	East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ J54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ932	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 4	
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ K865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ K6	
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ K876	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J542	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ 864

♦ A865

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJT93

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♦ 4 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ A82

♦ KT8743

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A942

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ KQJ932

♦ KQ7

♣ 4

South:

♠ K2

♥ T7654

♦ A84

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ A5

♦ AJ975

♣ K6

South:

♠ 94

♥ 7

♦ KQ642

♣ AQJT4

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ 65

♦ 643

♣ J542

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJT84

♦ KQJT82

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 115</b>	♠ 3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ92	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT93	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 63	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 116</b>	♠ A942	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 975	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 117</b>	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T7654	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ J72	
<b>Board: 118</b>	♠ 94	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ642	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT4	
<b>Board: 119</b>	♠ 5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT84	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT82	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 115

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ 864

♦ A865

♣ 2

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ92

♦ KJT93

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣ 3 ♦ 4 ♣ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 86

♥ A82

♦ KT8743

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A942

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ 975

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♣ 2 ♦ 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

### Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ J54

♥ KQJ932

♦ KQ7

♣ 4

South:

♠ K2

♥ T7654

♦ A84

♣ J72

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X

2 ♠ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K865

♥ A5

♦ AJ975

♣ K6

South:

♠ 94

♥ 7

♦ KQ642

♣ AQJT4

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 119

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K876

♥ 65

♦ 643

♣ J542

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJT84

♦ KQJT82

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 120**      ♠ AT94      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 92      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A      West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ AJT965

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ Q7643      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q842      East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 72  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ A4

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ 94      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT97      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ AJT743

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ AJ742      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A952  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A92

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ KQJ743      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKQT5      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 8  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ 92

♦ A

♣ AJT965

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠
5 ♦	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q7643

♥ Q842

♦ 72

♣ A4

South:

♠ T

♥ KJT93

♦ AJT54

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AJT743

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ K5

♦ T853

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ T

♦ A952

♣ A92

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ98732

♦ 43

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ AKQT5

♦ 8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9874

♦ A762

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 120**      ♠ KQJ6532      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J3      West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ Q87

---

**Board: 121**      ♠ T      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJT93      East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT54  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ JT

---

**Board: 122**      ♠ AKT3      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K5      West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T853  
 HCP: 10      ♣ 652

---

**Board: 123**      ♠ QT5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ98732      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 43  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 124**      ♠ 9      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 9874      West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A762  
 HCP: 4      ♣ T985

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT94

♥ 92

♦ A

♣ AJT965

South:

♠ KQJ6532

♥ 5

♦ J3

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠
5 ♦	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 121

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q7643

♥ Q842

♦ 72

♣ A4

South:

♠ T

♥ KJT93

♦ AJT54

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 122

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ QJT97

♦ -

♣ AJT743

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ K5

♦ T853

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ742

♥ T

♦ A952

♣ A92

South:

♠ QT5

♥ AQ98732

♦ 43

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 124

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ743

♥ AKQT5

♦ 8

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9874

♦ A762

♣ T985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 125

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ982

West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K9874

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+2

♣ T7

### Board: 126

♠ -

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AKJ54

West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K53

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQJ93

### Board: 127

♠ AK2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A954

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J

West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQ953

### Board: 128

♠ KJ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ43

East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 9

West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.

HCP: 17+1

♣ A93

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ982

♦ K9874

♣ T7

South:

♠ A2

♥ 7

♦ AQT3

♣ AJ9543

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ54

♦ K53

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J743

♥ 9873

♦ 97

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A954

♦ J

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q8

♦ K8743

♣ AJ86

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

XX<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AKQ43

♦ 9

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQT765

♥ 5

♦ 864

♣ Q52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 125</b>	♠ A2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJ9543	

---

<b>Board: 126</b>	♠ J743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 9873	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 1	♣ T84	

---

<b>Board: 127</b>	♠ J9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AJ86	

---

<b>Board: 128</b>	♠ AQT765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 864	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ982

♦ K9874

♣ T7

South:

♠ A2

♥ 7

♦ AQT3

♣ AJ9543

W N E S

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup> 2 ♠ 3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 126

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ54

♦ K53

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J743

♥ 9873

♦ 97

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for !H
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A954

♦ J

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q8

♦ K8743

♣ AJ86

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

XX<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

### Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ AKQ43

♦ 9

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQT765

♥ 5

♦ 864

♣ Q52

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 129</b>	♠ JT9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 7652	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A94	
HCP: 5	♣ 865	
<b>Board: 130</b>	♠ AKQ76	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ82	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 131</b>	♠ AQ82	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T742	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ 932	
<b>Board: 132</b>	♠ K753	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 83	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 976	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ32	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ 7652

♦ A94

♣ 865

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT983

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ KQJ82

♦ 95

♣ 6

South:

♠ 95

♥ A3

♦ J86

♣ JT9732

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ T742

♦ 97

♣ 932

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ963

♦ AQJT6

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ K753

♥ 83

♦ 976

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 96

♥ KJT54

♦ KJT54

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 129**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQT983      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q2  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ AQJ92

---

**Board: 130**      ♠ 95      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ A3      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J86      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ JT9732

---

**Board: 131**      ♠ J      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJ963      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJT6  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ 7

---

**Board: 132**      ♠ 96      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJT54      East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT54      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 129

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ JT9

♥ 7652

♦ A94

♣ 865

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT983

♦ Q2

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 130

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ KQJ82

♦ 95

♣ 6

South:

♠ 95

♥ A3

♦ J86

♣ JT9732

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 131

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ T742

♦ 97

♣ 932

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ963

♦ AQJT6

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 132

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ K753

♥ 83

♦ 976

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ 96

♥ KJT54

♦ KJT54

♣ 6

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 133**      ♠ Q8754      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQT72      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -      West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ J5

---

**Board: 134**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJT86      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 654      East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ AJT43

---

**Board: 135**      ♠ J9874      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 85  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ KQJT8

---

**Board: 136**      ♠ AKQ74      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT65      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 2  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ T5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQT72

♦ -

♣ J5

South:

♠ 92

♥ 984

♦ Q7542

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 134

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ 654

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ A42

♥ 97532

♦ Q93

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 135

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9874

♥ A

♦ 85

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ QJT52

♦ 94

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ AQT65

♦ 2

♣ T5

South:

♠ 93

♥ 872

♦ J543

♣ J963

W	N	E	S
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 133</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 984	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7542	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ7	

---

<b>Board: 134</b>	♠ A42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 97532	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ	

---

<b>Board: 135</b>	♠ KQT53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT52	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 136</b>	♠ 93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 872	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J543	
HCP: 2	♣ J963	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQT72

♦ -

♣ J5

South:

♠ 92

♥ 984

♦ Q7542

♣ AQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 134

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT86

♦ 654

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ A42

♥ 97532

♦ Q93

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 135

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J9874

♥ A

♦ 85

♣ KQJT8

South:

♠ KQT53

♥ QJT52

♦ 94

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 136

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ AQT65

♦ 2

♣ T5

South:

♠ 93

♥ 872

♦ J543

♣ J963

W	N	E	S
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ KJ63	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q65	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 97653	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ 9832	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT6	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQJ82	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ 876	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ52	West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK953	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ KQT83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT65	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ T5	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q65

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJT973

♦ KQJT53

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♦

X 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 6

♦ KT6

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT9

♦ 85

♣ AT654

W N E S

1♣

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 876

♥ 8

♦ AQ52

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ642

♦ 8

♣ JT2

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 140

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ 4

♦ AQT65

♣ T5

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQ952

♦ 82

♣ A32

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 137</b>	♠ 9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT973	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT53	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 138</b>	♠ A5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT654	

---

<b>Board: 139</b>	♠ AQ42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ642	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 140</b>	♠ 965	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ KQ952	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ A32	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 137

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ Q65

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJT973

♦ KQJT53

♣ -

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♦

X 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 6

♦ KT6

♣ KQJ82

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJT9

♦ 85

♣ AT654

W N E S

1♣

2♠ 3♣ All Pass

### Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 876

♥ 8

♦ AQ52

♣ AK953

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ AQ642

♦ 8

♣ JT2

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦ 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 140

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ KQT83

♥ 4

♦ AQT65

♣ T5

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQ952

♦ 82

♣ A32

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 141**      ♠ AJ8753      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 8643      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 52  
 HCP: 5+2      ♣ 3

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ QJ84      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T42      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ2      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 9      ♣ 764      East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ KQ752      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K8643      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A4  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ A53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 86      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AT765  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ K43

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ AQJ32      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A642  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ J64

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 8643

♦ 52

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q9

♣ KJT984

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ T42

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9763

♦ J986

♣ K9

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ K8643

♦ A4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J92

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ 86

♦ AT765

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ A5

♦ Q32

♣ A52

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ J

♦ A642

♣ J64

South:

♠ K864

♥ 9852

♦ Q9

♣ K97

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 141**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQJT      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ KJT984

---

**Board: 142**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJ9763      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J986      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ K9      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 143**      ♠ AJ98      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J92      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K3  
 HCP: 13      ♣ KJ63

---

**Board: 144**      ♠ KJT97      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q32  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ A52

---

**Board: 145**      ♠ K864      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9852      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q9  
 HCP: 8      ♣ K97

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 141

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 8643

♦ 52

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJT

♦ Q9

♣ KJT984

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ T42

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9763

♦ J986

♣ K9

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ K8643

♦ A4

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ98

♥ J92

♦ K3

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ 86

♦ AT765

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ A5

♦ Q32

♣ A52

W N E S

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ J

♦ A642

♣ J64

South:

♠ K864

♥ 9852

♦ Q9

♣ K97

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ A54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT843	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q3	East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ 93	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ97	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7653	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ KT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KJ983	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ AK6432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 752	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ T	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ AJ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQJT3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q74

♦ AT843

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 7

♥ K3

♦ KQJ752

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ97

♦ K7653

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ AKT83

♦ 9

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT84

♥ K

♦ 765

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 93

♦ Q94

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 149

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ 752

♦ Q92

♣ T

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ KJT943

♦ T3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ 6

♦ 965

♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ A2

♦ K84

♣ K98

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 146</b>	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ752	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ76	East (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 147</b>	♠ AKJT75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKT83	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 2	

---

<b>Board: 148</b>	♠ A7632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ5	

---

<b>Board: 149</b>	♠ QJT85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT943	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T3	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 150</b>	♠ KQ642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	
HCP: 15+1	♣ K98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q74

♦ AT843

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 7

♥ K3

♦ KQJ752

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♦ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 147

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ97

♦ K7653

♣ 95

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ AKT83

♦ 9

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT84

♥ K

♦ 765

♣ KJ983

South:

♠ A7632

♥ 93

♦ Q94

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♠

4 ♥ 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 149

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AK6432

♥ 752

♦ Q92

♣ T

South:

♠ QJT85

♥ KJT943

♦ T3

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ 6

♦ 965

♣ AQJT3

South:

♠ KQ642

♥ A2

♦ K84

♣ K98

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 151**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQJ64      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 954  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ AK83

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ K9754      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 84      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K85      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ J92

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ AQT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ5      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ J74  
 HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ4

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ 76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ -      West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AJT82      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ KQT853      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ64

♦ 954

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AT9532

♦ 7

♣ 542

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ 84

♦ K85

♣ J92

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ753

♦ AQT92

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ5

♦ J74

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ -

♦ T98

♣ KT8763

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ -

♦ AJT82

♣ KQT853

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q8754

♦ 3

♣ A762

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 151**      ♠ KJ7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AT9532      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 542

---

**Board: 152**      ♠ A2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ753      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQT92      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 5

---

**Board: 153**      ♠ KJ93      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T98  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ KT8763

---

**Board: 154**      ♠ Q54      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q8754      West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ A762      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KQJ64

♦ 954

♣ AK83

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ AT9532

♦ 7

♣ 542

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for !H

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K9754

♥ 84

♦ K85

♣ J92

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ753

♦ AQT92

♣ 5

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♦

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ KJ5

♦ J74

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ -

♦ T98

♣ KT8763

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ -

♦ AJT82

♣ KQT853

South:

♠ Q54

♥ Q8754

♦ 3

♣ A762

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 155**      ♠ AKQ83      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ8752      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9      West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ J9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q8742      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 98643      East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ A      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ T94      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q9      East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 9864      West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 2      ♣ T742

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ T7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQJT6      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJT832  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ A      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q986542      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T7  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ Q54

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AKJ8752

♦ 9

♣ -

South:

♠ T96

♥ 43

♦ 53

♣ QJT642

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♦ 6♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8742

♦ 98643

♣ A

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKT95

♦ K

♣ 87643

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 157

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ Q9

♦ 9864

♣ T742

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKT854

♦ AKQJ2

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT6

♦ QJT832

♣ -

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 4

♦ A54

♣ KJ962

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q986542

♦ T7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AK3

♦ Q6

♣ K87

W N E S

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 155**      ♠ T96      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 43      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 53      West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ QJT642

---

**Board: 156**      ♠ K8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKT95      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K      East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 87643      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 157**      ♠ 53      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKT854      East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKQJ2      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 158**      ♠ Q432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 4      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A54  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ KJ962

---

**Board: 159**      ♠ J9872      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK3      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ K87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 155

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ AKJ8752

♦ 9

♣ -

South:

♠ T96

♥ 43

♦ 53

♣ QJT642

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

3♦ 6♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ J9

♥ Q8742

♦ 98643

♣ A

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKT95

♦ K

♣ 87643

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 157

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ T94

♥ Q9

♦ 9864

♣ T742

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKT854

♦ AKQJ2

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 158

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT6

♦ QJT832

♣ -

South:

♠ Q432

♥ 4

♦ A54

♣ KJ962

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q986542

♦ T7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AK3

♦ Q6

♣ K87

W N E S

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 160**      ♠ 9743      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 7      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ A8532  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ A96

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ KJ875      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 973      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQ  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K64

---

**Board: 162**      ♠ A75      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q763      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQ94  
 HCP: 14      ♣ K3

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ T9764      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A4      East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 4+1      ♣ 6432

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ K84      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKQT52      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 97      East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ Q4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9743

♥ 7

♦ A8532

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ Q982

♦ Q6

♣ K8

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 973

♦ KQ

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A8

♦ 842

♣ Q732

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q763

♦ KQ94

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ A5

♦ 82

♣ AQ54

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ T9764

♥ A4

♦ 64

♣ 6432

South:

♠ 2

♥ 52

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQT52

♦ 97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J9864

♦ A6

♣ 9

W N E S

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> 5 ♣ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 160**      ♠ AKQT2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q982      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q6  
 HCP: 16+1      ♣ K8

---

**Board: 161**      ♠ AQ62      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A8      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 842  
 HCP: 12      ♣ Q732

---

**Board: 162**      ♠ KJ632      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A5      West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 82  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ54

---

**Board: 163**      ♠ 2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 52      East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJ32  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AKQJ9

---

**Board: 164**      ♠ AQJ76      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J9864      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A6      East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 9

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9743

♥ 7

♦ A8532

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQT2

♥ Q982

♦ Q6

♣ K8

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ 973

♦ KQ

♣ K64

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ A8

♦ 842

♣ Q732

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ Q763

♦ KQ94

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ A5

♦ 82

♣ AQ54

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 163

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ T9764

♥ A4

♦ 64

♣ 6432

South:

♠ 2

♥ 52

♦ KQJ32

♣ AKQJ9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ AKQT52

♦ 97

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ76

♥ J9864

♦ A6

♣ 9

W N E S

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> 5 ♣ Pass

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 165**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJT6532      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ95      East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+5      ♣ -

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ A832      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A5      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q764  
 HCP: 13      ♣ KT6

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ KJT987      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQJ82      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ 84      East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ 97      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 76      East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK9832      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ A95

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ K9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q8762      West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q985  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ A8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT6532

♦ AKJ95

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ 9

♦ T6432

♣ J987

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ A5

♦ Q764

♣ KT6

South:

♠ 9

♥ J6

♦ K92

♣ AQJ9532

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJT987

♥ KQJ82

♦ -

♣ 84

South:

♠ A4

♥ 975

♦ KJT864

♣ 75

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ 76

♦ AK9832

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJT83

♥ K5

♦ -

♣ KJT743

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q8762

♦ Q985

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ K93

♦ A62

♣ QJ63

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 165**      ♠ 632      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 9      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T6432      East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 1+1      ♣ J987

---

**Board: 166**      ♠ 9      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J6      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K92  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ AQJ9532

---

**Board: 167**      ♠ A4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 975      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJT864      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ 75      East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 168**      ♠ QJT83      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K5      East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ KJT743

---

**Board: 169**      ♠ A52      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K93      West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A62  
 HCP: 14      ♣ QJ63

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 165

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+5

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJT6532

♦ AKJ95

♣ -

South:

♠ 632

♥ 9

♦ T6432

♣ J987

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♠ Pass

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ A5

♦ Q764

♣ KT6

South:

♠ 9

♥ J6

♦ K92

♣ AQJ9532

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 167

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ KJT987

♥ KQJ82

♦ -

♣ 84

South:

♠ A4

♥ 975

♦ KJT864

♣ 75

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 3♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 168

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ 76

♦ AK9832

♣ A95

South:

♠ QJT83

♥ K5

♦ -

♣ KJT743

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q8762

♦ Q985

♣ A8

South:

♠ A52

♥ K93

♦ A62

♣ QJ63

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 170**      ♠ KJT      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K8764      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 952  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ K9

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ A      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQJ96532      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+4      ♣ AQ4

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ A4      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K8      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQJ873      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ 543      West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q4      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ7653  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ KT7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ K8764

♦ 952

♣ K9

South:

♠ A8543

♥ J3

♦ AK643

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ96532

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ -

♥ K74

♦ AQ93

♣ KJ8765

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ KQJ873

♣ 543

South:

♠ J932

♥ Q

♦ A652

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4 ♥ Pass Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q4

♦ AJ7653

♣ KT7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 873

♦ K8

♣ AQ542

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 170**      ♠ A8543      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J3      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK643  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 8

---

**Board: 171**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K74      West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQ93      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ KJ8765

---

**Board: 172**      ♠ J932      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A652      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 15      ♣ AKJT      West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 173**      ♠ Q85      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 873      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K8  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AQ542

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ K8764

♦ 952

♣ K9

South:

♠ A8543

♥ J3

♦ AK643

♣ 8

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ96532

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ -

♥ K74

♦ AQ93

♣ KJ8765

W N E S

2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K8

♦ KQJ873

♣ 543

South:

♠ J932

♥ Q

♦ A652

♣ AKJT

W N E S

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♥<sup>2</sup> 3 ♥ 3 ♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass Pass

4 ♥ Pass Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !D

3. strength cue bid

### Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q4

♦ AJ7653

♣ KT7

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 873

♦ K8

♣ AQ542

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ 86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K753	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q42	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ AJ9874	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K982	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ T2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT87	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQT74	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ KQ987	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q85	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ K753

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AT432

♥ 8

♦ AKJ853

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ J

♦ 65

♣ K982

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 942

♦ AQ872

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AJT87

♦ 8

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q53

♦ QT6

♣ A9632

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q85

♦ A3

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 43

♦ K2

♣ QT63

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>5</sup> X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 174</b>	♠ AT432	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ853	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 175</b>	♠ KQ53	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 942	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 176</b>	♠ 65	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q53	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A9632	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 177</b>	♠ A6542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ QT63	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ K753

♦ Q42

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ AT432

♥ 8

♦ AKJ853

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♣ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ J

♦ 65

♣ K982

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ 942

♦ AQ872

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 176

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AJT87

♦ 8

♣ KQT74

South:

♠ 65

♥ Q53

♦ QT6

♣ A9632

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ Q85

♦ A3

♣ AK5

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 43

♦ K2

♣ QT63

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4 ♥<sup>5</sup> X 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

5. surplus

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 178**      ♠ Q      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT743      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 2      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ AKQ52

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ QJ742      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ3      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ A3  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 652

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT65      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J86  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ KQJ74

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ T7      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQJ43      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ T764

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ A652      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J4      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KT97      East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9      ♣ J87

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQT743

♦ 2

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ JT86

♥ 8

♦ T865

♣ JT74

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ AQ3

♦ A3

♣ 652

South:

♠ AT65

♥ 765

♦ KQT75

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 180

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT65

♦ J86

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AT983

♥ 92

♦ AQ43

♣ 62

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q

♣ T764

South:

♠ 8

♥ 985

♦ AKJ8764

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A652

♥ J4

♦ KT97

♣ J87

South:

♠ J

♥ K6

♦ AQ642

♣ A6543

W N E S

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 178**      ♠ JT86      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 8      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T865      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 2      ♣ JT74

---

**Board: 179**      ♠ AT65      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 765      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQT75  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A

---

**Board: 180**      ♠ AT983      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 92      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AQ43  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ 62

---

**Board: 181**      ♠ 8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 985      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKJ8764      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ 95

---

**Board: 182**      ♠ J      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K6      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQ642      East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ A6543

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 178

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQT743

♦ 2

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ JT86

♥ 8

♦ T865

♣ JT74

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ742

♥ AQ3

♦ A3

♣ 652

South:

♠ AT65

♥ 765

♦ KQT75

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 180

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT65

♦ J86

♣ KQJ74

South:

♠ AT983

♥ 92

♦ AQ43

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T7

♥ AKQJ43

♦ Q

♣ T764

South:

♠ 8

♥ 985

♦ AKJ8764

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 3 ♦

3 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A652

♥ J4

♦ KT97

♣ J87

South:

♠ J

♥ K6

♦ AQ642

♣ A6543

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♥ 5 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 183</b>	♠ J854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 76	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ JT84	East (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 184</b>	♠ 3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJT8	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ QJT75	
<b>Board: 185</b>	♠ 32	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ Q984	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT32	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 186</b>	♠ 954	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K85	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQT6	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J854

♥ 76

♦ 973

♣ JT84

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ KQJT2

♦ J

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣

4 ♠

5 ♦

5 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 184

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT8

♦ 93

♣ QJT75

South:

♠ K852

♥ K753

♦ J42

♣ 62

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q984

♦ KT32

♣ 642

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KJT532

♦ 9

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X

4 ♥

5 ♣

5 ♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 954

♥ AJ9

♦ K85

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ A

♥ 654

♦ AJT72

♣ 9542

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠

3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

3 ♠

4 ♦

Pass

Pass

4 ♠

5 ♦

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in !D



## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 183

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J854

♥ 76

♦ 973

♣ JT84

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ KQJT2

♦ J

♣ 5

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

3 ♣

4 ♠

5 ♦

5 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 184

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT8

♦ 93

♣ QJT75

South:

♠ K852

♥ K753

♦ J42

♣ 62

W

N

E

S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 185

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q984

♦ KT32

♣ 642

South:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KJT532

♦ 9

♣ 9

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

X

4 ♥

5 ♣

5 ♥

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 954

♥ AJ9

♦ K85

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ A

♥ 654

♦ AJT72

♣ 9542

W

N

E

S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> 2 ♦<sup>2</sup>

2 ♠

3 ♥<sup>3</sup>

3 ♠

4 ♦

Pass

Pass

4 ♠

5 ♦

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in !D

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ K743	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJT2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ AKT92	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT954	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ83	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ A32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AT8753	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K743

♥ K

♦ KT

♣ AKQJT2

South:

♠ 2

♥ A97

♦ AQ984

♣ 7653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
3. limit raise or better in !C
4. Blackwood 0314, for !C
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ QJT954

South:

♠ J743

♥ Q762

♦ AJ82

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AQJ83

♦ 76

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ 95

♦ KJ94

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	------------------	------

3♣	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT
2. strength cue bid

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ J

♦ 754

♣ AT8753

South:

♠ 96

♥ 953

♦ AKQJ863

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
-----------------	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
------	------	----	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in !D

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 187</b>	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ984	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 7653	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 188</b>	♠ J743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q762	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	East (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 189</b>	♠ Q9864	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ94	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q3	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 190</b>	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ863	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ K	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K743

♥ K

♦ KT

♣ AKQJT2

South:

♠ 2

♥ A97

♦ AQ984

♣ 7653

W	N	E	S
	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

3. limit raise or better in !C

4. Blackwood 0314, for !C

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

### Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ -

♦ T3

♣ QJT954

South:

♠ J743

♥ Q762

♦ AJ82

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ AQJ83

♦ 76

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q9864

♥ 95

♦ KJ94

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ A32

♥ J

♦ 754

♣ AT8753

South:

♠ 96

♥ 953

♦ AKQJ863

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !D

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT43	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT854	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ5	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ 5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ98	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9754	
HCP: 10	♣ A873	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ AK9874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q52	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 8764	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT42	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ972	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT43

♦ JT854

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ T9754

♥ 98

♦ AQ97

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	-----	------------------	---

2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ 9754

♣ A873

South:

♠ QJT874

♥ J

♦ K

♣ QJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♦	2 ♠
--	--	-----	-----

All Pass

### Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9874

♥ -

♦ Q52

♣ 8764

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT63

♦ KJT73

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT42

♦ AQJ972

♣ K

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ653

♦ K5

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♥
--	-----	-----	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 191</b>	♠ T9754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ97	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ J8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 192</b>	♠ QJT874	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT65	

---

<b>Board: 193</b>	♠ Q	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AJT63	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 95	

---

<b>Board: 194</b>	♠ K43	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ653	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ KT43

♦ JT854

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ T9754

♥ 98

♦ AQ97

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
--	-----	------------------	---

2 ♠	3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 192

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ98

♦ 9754

♣ A873

South:

♠ QJT874

♥ J

♦ K

♣ QJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♦	2 ♠
--	--	-----	-----

All Pass

### Board: 193

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9874

♥ -

♦ Q52

♣ 8764

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJT63

♦ KJT73

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AJT42

♦ AQJ972

♣ K

South:

♠ K43

♥ KQ653

♦ K5

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♥
--	-----	-----	-----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6 ♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for !H

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 195

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT2

HCP: 12+2

♣ K6432

### Board: 196

♠ AQJ842

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AQJ96

West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ -

West (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.

HCP: 17+3

♣ KT

East (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

### Board: 197

♠ AQJ98

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ86

HCP: 13+1

♣ 98

### Board: 198

♠ 8

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AKT743

West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 17+3

♣ AKQJ7

West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9

♦ AQJT2

♣ K6432

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KT853

♦ 9874

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ AQJ96

♦ -

♣ KT

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5432

♦ QT932

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦	X
------------------	------	-----	---

Pass	<sup>3</sup> 5 ♥	All Pass
------	------------------	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 42

♦ AQ86

♣ 98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AK876

♦ K543

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 198

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT743

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ 8652

♦ J942

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♥

3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass
-----	-----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

### Board: 195

♠ Q3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KT853

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9874

HCP: 9+1

♣ A5

---

### Board: 196

♠ 3

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 5432

West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT932

West (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.

HCP: 3+1

♣ J84

East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

---

### Board: 197

♠ KT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK876

East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K543

HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

---

### Board: 198

♠ 962

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 8652

West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J942

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 1

♣ 62

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ Q9

♦ AQJT2

♣ K6432

South:

♠ Q3

♥ KT853

♦ 9874

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♣	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ842

♥ AQJ96

♦ -

♣ KT

South:

♠ 3

♥ 5432

♦ QT932

♣ J84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5 ♦	X
------------------	------	-----	---

Pass	<sup>3</sup> 5 ♥	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Unusual 4NT

3. bidable suit

### Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 42

♦ AQ86

♣ 98

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AK876

♦ K543

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----	------------------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 198

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKT743

♦ 3

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ 8652

♦ J942

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♥
-----	------------------	---	-----

3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 199**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ QJT74      West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKJT94      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 11+3      ♣ 64      West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 200**      ♠ QJT83      RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West      ♥ AKQJ8      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ 5      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 201**      ♠ KQT5      LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East      ♥ T98      East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ 654      West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

HCP: 8      ♣ K94      East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 202**      ♠ 83      Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South      ♥ Q98      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None      ♦ A85      East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+1      ♣ KJ764      West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 203**      ♠ Q63      You are dealer.

Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S      ♦ AKQ92      West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+2      ♣ AK942      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT74

♦ AKJT94

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A986

♦ 85

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	------------------	------------------	------

4 ♠	5 ♦	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ QJT83

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ T632

♦ AJT8

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ T98

♦ 654

♣ K94

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQJ63

♦ -

♣ QJT75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	------------------

X	3 ♥	X	All Pass
---	-----	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q98

♦ A85

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ765

♦ 94

♣ A983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠	5 ♥
------------------	------------------	-----	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ -

♦ AKQ92

♣ AK942

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJ87

♦ JT

♣ Q8653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	-----	------------------	------

2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♥	3NT
-----	-----	-----	-----

4 ♥	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid



## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 199

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ QJT74

♦ AKJT94

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q743

♥ A986

♦ 85

♣ J53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	------------------	------------------	------

4 ♠	5 ♦	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 200

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♥ X South

North:

♠ QJT83

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 5

♣ K2

South:

♠ 74

♥ T632

♦ AJT8

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣	2 ♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 201

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ X North

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ T98

♦ 654

♣ K94

South:

♠ 874

♥ KQJ63

♦ -

♣ QJT75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	-----	------------------

X	3 ♥	X	All Pass
---	-----	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q98

♦ A85

♣ KJ764

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ765

♦ 94

♣ A983

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♠	5 ♥
------------------	------------------	-----	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ -

♦ AKQ92

♣ AK942

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJ87

♦ JT

♣ Q8653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	-----	------------------	------

2 ♠	3 ♣	3 ♥	3NT
-----	-----	-----	-----

4 ♥	Pass	Pass	5 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ QJ73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J6432	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ7	
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ2	
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ KJT84	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ Q3	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJT54	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ Q62	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	
<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ AQT32	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT86	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 962	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ J6432

♦ K

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ 7

♦ AQ983

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 732

♦ AJ842

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q4

♦ KQ97653

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 206

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ Q3

♦ 3

♣ QJT54

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ T74

♦ T52

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8

♦ KT93

♣ K876

South:

♠ J943

♥ 96

♦ AQJ862

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 208

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ KJT86

♦ -

♣ 962

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ 43

♦ 8532

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 204</b>	♠ AKT95	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 52	
<b>Board: 205</b>	♠ 94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97653	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ J7	
<b>Board: 206</b>	♠ AQ952	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T74	West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T52	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A2	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 207</b>	♠ J943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ862	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	
<b>Board: 208</b>	♠ KJ765	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 43	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8532	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ K8	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ J6432

♦ K

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ AKT95

♥ 7

♦ AQ983

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ 732

♦ AJ842

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q4

♦ KQ97653

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 4 ♦

4 ♠ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 206

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KJT84

♥ Q3

♦ 3

♣ QJT54

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ T74

♦ T52

♣ A2

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8

♦ KT93

♣ K876

South:

♠ J943

♥ 96

♦ AQJ862

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♥ 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

### Board: 208

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ AQT32

♥ KJT86

♦ -

♣ 962

South:

♠ KJ765

♥ 43

♦ 8532

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ KQJ87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ KT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 11+1	♣ 974	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ T9764	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 754	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T842	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ T4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT96	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT42	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K85

♦ K8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AT42

♥ 973

♦ 9

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT852

♥ KJ5

♦ A6

♣ 974

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AT84

♦ T

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9764

♥ 754

♦ 3

♣ T842

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ862

♦ AQJ64

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 212

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ QJT96

♦ AKT42

♣ 2

South:

♠ J98

♥ K873

♦ Q87

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 209</b>	♠ AT42	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 973	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K8765	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 210</b>	♠ AJ976	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT84	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 211</b>	♠ A	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ862	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 212</b>	♠ J98	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K873	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	West (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ K85

♦ K8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AT42

♥ 973

♦ 9

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT852

♥ KJ5

♦ A6

♣ 974

South:

♠ AJ976

♥ AT84

♦ T

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5 ♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !S

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

### Board: 211

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9764

♥ 754

♦ 3

♣ T842

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ862

♦ AQJ64

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 212

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ T4

♥ QJT96

♦ AKT42

♣ 2

South:

♠ J98

♥ K873

♦ Q87

♣ Q85

W	N	E	S
1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠	5 ♥
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT654	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q6	
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT983	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK942	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A7	
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ QT9743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ T5	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 9653	
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ 8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT32	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ QJT532	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJT654

♦ A32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJT

♥ Q72

♦ K985

♣ 753

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QT983

♦ AK942

♣ A7

South:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ74

♦ 653

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT9743

♥ T5

♦ 5

♣ 9653

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ AQJ83

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJT32

♦ 8

♣ QJT532

South:

♠ T9752

♥ 86

♦ 64

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦ 6♣ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 213</b>	♠ KJT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K985	
HCP: 9	♣ 753	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 214</b>	♠ A96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ74	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 653	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 215</b>	♠ J8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQJ97	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 216</b>	♠ T9752	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 86	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 64	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ AK87	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJT654

♦ A32

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KJT

♥ Q72

♦ K985

♣ 753

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ QT983

♦ AK942

♣ A7

South:

♠ A96

♥ AKJ74

♦ 653

♣ 95

W N E S

1♥

2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. limit raise or better in !H

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 215

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QT9743

♥ T5

♦ 5

♣ 9653

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKQJ97

♦ AQJ83

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♣X North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AJT32

♦ 8

♣ QJT532

South:

♠ T9752

♥ 86

♦ 64

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

4♦ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦ 6♣ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ A6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q762	
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ Q63	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 865	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A742	West (RHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT73	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ J6	
<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ K652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK98653	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+4	♣ AJ954	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ 74

♦ AKT84

♣ Q762

South:

♠ QJ984

♥ A9

♦ Q93

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 865

♦ A742

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ 4

♦ KQJ965

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♠	4 ♥	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT73

♦ T94

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQT987

♥ J6

♦ 32

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ AKT6

♦ A93

♣ 65

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ9843

♦ QT6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 4

♦ AK98653

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ K8543

♥ A9

♦ QJ7

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4 ♥	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 217</b>	♠ QJ984	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A93	
<b>Board: 218</b>	♠ AJT87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ965	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 8	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 219</b>	♠ KQT987	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ K74	
<b>Board: 220</b>	♠ A9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9843	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K7	
<b>Board: 221</b>	♠ K8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ7	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ K76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ 74

♦ AKT84

♣ Q762

South:

♠ QJ984

♥ A9

♦ Q93

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 865

♦ A742

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ AJT87

♥ 4

♦ KQJ965

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♠	4 ♥	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQT73

♦ T94

♣ J6

South:

♠ KQT987

♥ J6

♦ 32

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3 ♦	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ AKT6

♦ A93

♣ 65

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ9843

♦ QT6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 4

♦ AK98653

♣ AJ954

South:

♠ K8543

♥ A9

♦ QJ7

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT
4 ♥	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A864	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ6	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ975	East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ 4	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8742	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T865	
HCP: 2	♣ Q643	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ 75	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT743	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT62	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ J8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 94	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT87	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT92	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ 6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT82	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT852	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ K84

♣ K6432

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8742

♦ T865

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQT743

♦ AQT62

♣ -

South:

♠ A2

♥ 986

♦ J9843

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

5 ♣ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KJT87

♣ JT92

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ AKJT3

♦ Q95

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 226

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT82

♦ AJT852

♣ 9

South:

♠ K973

♥ 93

♦ Q97

♣ QJ43

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 222</b>	♠ QJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K75	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K84	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ K6432	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 223</b>	♠ KQJ532	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT6	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 52	

---

<b>Board: 224</b>	♠ A2	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 986	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9843	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ KT5	

---

<b>Board: 225</b>	♠ KQT32	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKJT3	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	
HCP: 15+2	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 226</b>	♠ K973	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 93	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A864

♦ QJ6

♣ QJ975

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ K84

♣ K6432

W N E S

1 ♣

2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠ Pass

Pass 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 223

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 8742

♦ T865

♣ Q643

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ AKQT6

♦ -

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 224

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQT743

♦ AQT62

♣ -

South:

♠ A2

♥ 986

♦ J9843

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♦

5 ♣ 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 225

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ J8

♥ 94

♦ KJT87

♣ JT92

South:

♠ KQT32

♥ AKJT3

♦ Q95

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 226

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT82

♦ AJT852

♣ 9

South:

♠ K973

♥ 93

♦ Q97

♣ QJ43

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 227</b>	♠ 743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKT9864	
<b>Board: 228</b>	♠ A862	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT54	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 229</b>	♠ K962	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 14	♣ 865	
<b>Board: 230</b>	♠ Q432	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q95	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 231</b>	♠ KJT95	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 852	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KT

♦ 6

♣ AKT9864

South:

♠ J95

♥ AQ432

♦ K982

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A862

♥ Q7

♦ AT54

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 962

♦ K3

♣ KJ9864

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AQJ8

♦ A5

♣ 865

South:

♠ 3

♥ T942

♦ Q97

♣ KQJT2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ K73

♦ Q95

♣ 752

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT98652

♦ K63

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 231

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ 852

♦ A8

♣ J53

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ73

♦ QJT54

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 227**      ♠ J95      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQ432      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K982  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 228**      ♠ Q7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 962      East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ K3      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ KJ9864      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 229**      ♠ 3      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ T942      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q97  
 HCP: 8+1      ♣ KQJT2

---

**Board: 230**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AQT98652      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K63      East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ K8      East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 231**      ♠ 4      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJ73      East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QJT54  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ T2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 743

♥ KT

♦ 6

♣ AKT9864

South:

♠ J95

♥ AQ432

♦ K982

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ A862

♥ Q7

♦ AT54

♣ A72

South:

♠ Q7

♥ 962

♦ K3

♣ KJ9864

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ K962

♥ AQJ8

♦ A5

♣ 865

South:

♠ 3

♥ T942

♦ Q97

♣ KQJT2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

All Pass

### Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ Q432

♥ K73

♦ Q95

♣ 752

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT98652

♦ K63

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 231

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJT95

♥ 852

♦ A8

♣ J53

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ73

♦ QJT54

♣ T2

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT76	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT42	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ 872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ82	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT63	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ 5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ32	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT73	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K974	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT53	
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ T9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT86	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJT76

♦ AQT42

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q832

♦ J3

♣ KJ653

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 872

♥ AKJ82

♦ KQT63

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q753

♦ J74

♣ K8643

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 234

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ32

♦ K3

♣ AQT73

South:

♠ T96

♥ 976

♦ J642

♣ K85

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K974

♦ JT53

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9872

♥ A2

♦ KQ862

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ QJT86

♦ K

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 742

♦ Q2

♣ 8763

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 232</b>	♠ 42	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q832	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ653	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 233</b>	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q753	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J74	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ K8643	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 234</b>	♠ T96	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 976	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J642	
HCP: 4	♣ K85	

---

<b>Board: 235</b>	♠ A9872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ862	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	

---

<b>Board: 236</b>	♠ AJ74	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 742	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 232

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 85

♥ KJT76

♦ AQT42

♣ 4

South:

♠ 42

♥ Q832

♦ J3

♣ KJ653

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 872

♥ AKJ82

♦ KQT63

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q753

♦ J74

♣ K8643

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 234

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQJ32

♦ K3

♣ AQT73

South:

♠ T96

♥ 976

♦ J642

♣ K85

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K974

♦ JT53

♣ AK53

South:

♠ A9872

♥ A2

♦ KQ862

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 236

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ QJT86

♦ K

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ 742

♦ Q2

♣ 8763

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 237**      ♠ AKJT7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT875      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 72      East (LHO) bids 3NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ -      West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 238**      ♠ J65      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ T98743      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ AQ63

---

**Board: 239**      ♠ KJ6      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ J862      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ JT5      West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 8      ♣ Q74

---

**Board: 240**      ♠ -      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 82      East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK9842      West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ AKJ86

---

**Board: 241**      ♠ AQ852      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQJT64      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 3      East (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ 6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ QJT875

♦ 72

♣ -

South:

♠ 984

♥ 92

♦ 965

♣ AJT85

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3NT Pass

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ T98743

♦ -

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ AK43

♣ K98742

W N E S

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

### Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ J862

♦ JT5

♣ Q74

South:

♠ T73

♥ AQT53

♦ -

♣ KJT32

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

5♦ 5♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 82

♦ AK9842

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K53

♦ Q753

♣ Q

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQJT64

♦ 3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ K93

♦ K964

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> 4♦ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 237</b>	♠ 984	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 92	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 965	East (RHO) bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AJT85	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 238</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K98742	

---

<b>Board: 239</b>	♠ T73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT53	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT32	

---

<b>Board: 240</b>	♠ K8653	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q753	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 241</b>	♠ 97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K964	East (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ52	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 237

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ AKJT7

♥ QJT875

♦ 72

♣ -

South:

♠ 984

♥ 92

♦ 965

♣ AJT85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	Pass
----	-----------------	-----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ T98743

♦ -

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ AK43

♣ K98742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

### Board: 239

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ J862

♦ JT5

♣ Q74

South:

♠ T73

♥ AQT53

♦ -

♣ KJT32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

5♦	5♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 82

♦ AK9842

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ K8653

♥ K53

♦ Q753

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
--	----	-----------------	------

2♠	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ AQJT64

♦ 3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 97

♥ K93

♦ K964

♣ AJ52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	4♦	X
------	-----------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ AJ8765	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K4	
<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ T86	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 8532	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT2	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J72	
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ 84	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A87432	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J92	
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ T32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ643	
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ AKQ976	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 9	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQJ84	West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ8765

♥ 86

♦ A84

♣ K4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJT54

♦ K62

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 8532

♦ JT2

♣ J72

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AQJT9

♦ 5

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 244

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A87432

♦ 97

♣ J92

South:

♠ QJT73

♥ -

♦ KJT32

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ AK94

♦ 3

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ K

♥ -

♦ AKJ98764

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 246

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ J542

♥ J5

♦ 84

♣ K7632

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 242</b>	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT54	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A985	
<b>Board: 243</b>	♠ AQJ93	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJT9	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT	
<b>Board: 244</b>	♠ QJT73	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT32	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT6	
<b>Board: 245</b>	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ98764	
HCP: 16+4	♣ KQ72	
<b>Board: 246</b>	♠ J542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ J5	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 84	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ K7632	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ8765

♥ 86

♦ A84

♣ K4

South:

♠ 4

♥ AJT54

♦ K62

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 243

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ 8532

♦ JT2

♣ J72

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ AQJT9

♦ 5

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 244

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 84

♥ A87432

♦ 97

♣ J92

South:

♠ QJT73

♥ -

♦ KJT32

♣ KT6

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ T32

♥ AK94

♦ 3

♣ AJ643

South:

♠ K

♥ -

♦ AKJ98764

♣ KQ72

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

### Board: 246

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ976

♥ 9

♦ 2

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ J542

♥ J5

♦ 84

♣ K7632

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥ 4 ♠

5 ♥ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ 9532	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT32	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K	
<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ 98764	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ JT92	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ -	
<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ T64	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ976	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9732	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 4	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ 7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT76	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ52	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T2	
<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ J	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT9872	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ AJT93	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ AKJT32

♦ J4

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ 84

♦ AKT865

♣ J6542

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98764

♥ JT92

♦ KJ98

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AKJ832

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 249

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ T64

♥ AQ976

♦ 9732

♣ 4

South:

♠ 932

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ AJT92

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 250

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT76

♦ AQJ52

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q53

♦ KT64

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT9872

♦ -

♣ AJT93

South:

♠ KT74

♥ 43

♦ KJ542

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	All Pass

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 247</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT865	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ J6542	
<b>Board: 248</b>	♠ KJT53	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKJ832	
<b>Board: 249</b>	♠ 932	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT85	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ AJT92	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 250</b>	♠ Q632	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q53	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT64	
HCP: 8	♣ J6	
<b>Board: 251</b>	♠ KT74	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 43	West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ542	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 84	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ AKJT32

♦ J4

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ 84

♦ AKT865

♣ J6542

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 248

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 98764

♥ JT92

♦ KJ98

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT53

♥ 5

♦ A

♣ AKJ832

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

### Board: 249

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♦ X North

North:

♠ T64

♥ AQ976

♦ 9732

♣ 4

South:

♠ 932

♥ -

♦ KJT85

♣ AJT92

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 250

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT76

♦ AQJ52

♣ T2

South:

♠ Q632

♥ Q53

♦ KT64

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 251

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT9872

♦ -

♣ AJT93

South:

♠ KT74

♥ 43

♦ KJ542

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♥	X	All Pass

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 252**      ♠ KQJT3      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT965      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ 4      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 875432      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T8  
 HCP: 1+2      ♣ JT82

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ QJ87      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J3      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQ8  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q852

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ K952      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A2      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ Q932      West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A98

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ AKQ964      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q2      West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ84  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ QJT965

♦ 4

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 4

♦ KT985

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 253

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 875432

♦ T8

♣ JT82

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AKQT96

♦ J7

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK97642

♦ AJ65

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K952

♥ A2

♦ Q932

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 9864

♦ AK84

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ84

♣ -

South:

♠ J872

♥ 986

♦ T753

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 252**      ♠ 9852      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 4      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KT985  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ Q74

---

**Board: 253**      ♠ AQJ73      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AKQT96      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J7  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 254**      ♠ 4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK97642      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ65  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ 9

---

**Board: 255**      ♠ AJ8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 9864      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AK84      West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ 52

---

**Board: 256**      ♠ J872      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 986      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ T753  
 HCP: 1      ♣ 62

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 252

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT3

♥ QJT965

♦ 4

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 4

♦ KT985

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 253

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 875432

♦ T8

♣ JT82

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ AKQT96

♦ J7

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q852

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK97642

♦ AJ65

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K952

♥ A2

♦ Q932

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 9864

♦ AK84

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3 ♣ Pass Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 256

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ964

♥ Q2

♦ KQJ84

♣ -

South:

♠ J872

♥ 986

♦ T753

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ 653	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK62	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9754	
HCP: 15+1	♣ A	
<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ AK82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKT3	
<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ AJT8653	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 854	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ A54	
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ 83	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ92	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJT83	
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ K962	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ A43	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ T53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ AK62

♦ A9754

♣ A

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ83

♦ KQ3

♣ J876

W N E S

1♦ 2♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 95

♦ 432

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ J754

♥ Q2

♦ KT8

♣ J876

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ X Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 259

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJT8653

♥ 854

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJT72

♦ AQJ873

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 260

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQJ92

♦ J

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ 64

♦ K8743

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ A43

♦ Q32

♣ T53

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ KQJ97

♦ 97

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 257</b>	♠ A9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ83	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 13	♣ J876	
<b>Board: 258</b>	♠ J754	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT8	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J876	
<b>Board: 259</b>	♠ 7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT72	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ873	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 260</b>	♠ KQJT9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 64	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8743	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 261</b>	♠ AJT85	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ97	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 653

♥ AK62

♦ A9754

♣ A

South:

♠ A9

♥ QJ83

♦ KQ3

♣ J876

W N E S

1♦ 2♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

### Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ 95

♦ 432

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ J754

♥ Q2

♦ KT8

♣ J876

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

3♥ X Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 259

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJT8653

♥ 854

♦ -

♣ A54

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJT72

♦ AQJ873

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 260

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 83

♥ KQJ92

♦ J

♣ KJT83

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ 64

♦ K8743

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 261

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K962

♥ A43

♦ Q32

♣ T53

South:

♠ AJT85

♥ KQJ97

♦ 97

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

X 4♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ 743	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 963	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9863	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 0+1	♣ 87	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ JT96	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 532	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ A63	
<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ A	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQT82	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQT62	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ 84	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ T98643	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ J96	
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ 9742	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A9843	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ 743

♥ 963

♦ T9863

♣ 87

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ875

♦ -

♣ AQJ962

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 263

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT96

♥ 532

♦ 932

♣ A63

South:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ76

♦ 84

♣ KQT94

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>

X	3♥	All Pass	
---	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 264

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3♦X South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT82

♦ AQT62

♣ 84

South:

♠ 987432

♥ 6

♦ J7

♣ Q953

W	N	E	S
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 265

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ T98643

♥ 3

♦ AJT

♣ J96

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJT62

♦ K4

♣ KQT72

W	N	E	S
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♣	X	All Pass
------	----	---	----------

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 9742

♥ K5

♦ K5

♣ A9843

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ A3

♦ -

♣ KQJT752

W	N	E	S
			1♣

2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	3♥	5♣
------------------	----	----	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 262</b>	♠ K	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ875	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+4	♣ AQJ962	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 263</b>	♠ 3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ76	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT94	
<b>Board: 264</b>	♠ 987432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ Q953	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 265</b>	♠ 7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT62	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQT72	
<b>Board: 266</b>	♠ QJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT752	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 262

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 743	♠ K			1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ KQJ875	4 ♠	Pass	Pass	5 ♥
North HCP: 0+1	♦ T9863	♦ -	X	All Pass		
South HCP: 16+4	♣ 87	♣ AQJ962				
Contract: 5 ♥ X South						1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 263

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ JT96	♠ 3			1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 532	♥ KQJ76	X	3 ♥	All Pass	
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ 84				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ A63	♣ KQT94				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 264

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ A	♠ 987432	1 ♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AQT82	♥ 6	X	All Pass		
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQT62	♦ J7				
South HCP: 3+2	♣ 84	♣ Q953				
Contract: 3 ♦ X South						1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 265

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ T98643	♠ 7			1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: E-W	♥ 3	♥ QJT62	Pass	3 ♣	X	All Pass
North HCP: 6+2	♦ AJT	♦ K4				
South HCP: 11+2	♣ J96	♣ KQT72				
Contract: 3 ♣ X North						1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 266

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 9742	♠ QJ86				1 ♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A3	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3 ♣	3 ♥	5 ♣
North HCP: 10+1	♦ K5	♦ -	All Pass			
South HCP: 13+3	♣ A9843	♣ KQJT752				
Contract: 5 ♣ South						1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 267**      ♠ A98      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A753      East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 2      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+1      ♣ AQ863

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ 76      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 4      West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ KQT86      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ KJT72      East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 269**      ♠ KQ83      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 742      East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ4  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 76

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ 5      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J7      West (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJT96      East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ QJT97      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ K952      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJT7      East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 52      West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 8      ♣ Q94

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ A753

♦ 2

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ QJT6543

♥ QJT96

♦ T

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 268

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 76

♥ 4

♦ KQT86

♣ KJT72

South:

♠ 85432

♥ KQJ76

♦ -

♣ 943

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 742

♦ KQJ4

♣ 76

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT53

♦ -

♣ QJT54

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J7

♦ KJT96

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ KT2

♥ Q93

♦ AQ83

♣ 864

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 271

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ K952

♥ QJT7

♦ 52

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 7

♥ 32

♦ AJT93

♣ KJT65

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 267**      ♠ QJT6543      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJT96      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 6+4      ♣ -

---

**Board: 268**      ♠ 85432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ KQJ76      West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 6+2      ♣ 943      East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 269**      ♠ JT      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KQJT53      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ QJT54

---

**Board: 270**      ♠ KT2      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ Q93      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQ83      East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11      ♣ 864      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 271**      ♠ 7      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 32      East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJT93      West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ KJT65

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 267

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ A753

♦ 2

♣ AQ863

South:

♠ QJT6543

♥ QJT96

♦ T

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

X 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 268

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 76

♥ 4

♦ KQT86

♣ KJT72

South:

♠ 85432

♥ KQJ76

♦ -

♣ 943

W N E S

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 3♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 269

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ 742

♦ KQJ4

♣ 76

South:

♠ JT

♥ KQJT53

♦ -

♣ QJT54

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 270

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J7

♦ KJT96

♣ QJT97

South:

♠ KT2

♥ Q93

♦ AQ83

♣ 864

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 271

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3♣X North

North:

♠ K952

♥ QJT7

♦ 52

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 7

♥ 32

♦ AJT93

♣ KJT65

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 272**      ♠ K9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AKJ975      West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ76      East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ -      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 273**      ♠ 7      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ Q74      East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 873      West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ J87653      East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ AK84      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 53      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AT73      West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ Q92

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ 6432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ T954      East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 3      West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 2      ♣ Q432      East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 276**      ♠ AJT65      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT965      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 64  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ975

♦ KQJ76

♣ -

South:

♠ 73

♥ T832

♦ 853

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 273

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q74

♦ 873

♣ J87653

South:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ AKT65

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	5♣	X	All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 53

♦ AT73

♣ Q92

South:

♠ QT7653

♥ A8

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 6432

♥ T954

♦ 3

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ A

♦ KQT72

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ AQT965

♦ 64

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ 7

♦ QT9

♣ AK98754

W	N	E	S
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 272**      ♠ 73      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ T832      West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 853      East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 0      ♣ T742      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 273**      ♠ K9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 3      East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AKT65      West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ AQT92      East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

**Board: 274**      ♠ QT7653      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A8      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ QJ5      West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+2      ♣ A5

---

**Board: 275**      ♠ KQJT9      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ A      East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQT72      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+2      ♣ 76      East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

---

**Board: 276**      ♠ 87      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 7      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ QT9  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ AK98754

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 272

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKJ975

♦ KQJ76

♣ -

South:

♠ 73

♥ T832

♦ 853

♣ T742

W	N	E	S
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 273

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♣X North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q74

♦ 873

♣ J87653

South:

♠ K9

♥ 3

♦ AKT65

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	5♣	X	All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 53

♦ AT73

♣ Q92

South:

♠ QT7653

♥ A8

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	Pass	5♠
All Pass			

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 4♠X North

North:

♠ 6432

♥ T954

♦ 3

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KQJT9

♥ A

♦ KQT72

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	X	All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 276

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJT65

♥ AQT965

♦ 64

♣ -

South:

♠ 87

♥ 7

♦ QT9

♣ AK98754

W	N	E	S
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJ8762	
<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ KQJT9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT86	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 76	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	
<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ AQ9752	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K8	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T875	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	
<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ 8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT643	West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJT2	
<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ A8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9852	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQT9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K65

♦ 862

♣ AKJ8762

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A9872

♦ Q

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 278

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KJT86

♦ 76

♣ 3

South:

♠ 63

♥ A4

♦ KJ432

♣ Q852

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 279

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ K8

♦ T875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT43

♦ -

♣ KQJT75

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJT643

♦ 5

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ QT752

♥ AQ

♦ T8743

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ T9852

♦ A9

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ Q943

♥ KQ6

♦ 862

♣ J82

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 277</b>	♠ KJ542	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9872	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q3	
<b>Board: 278</b>	♠ 63	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A4	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q852	
<b>Board: 279</b>	♠ 43	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT43	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJT75	
<b>Board: 280</b>	♠ QT752	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T8743	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 281</b>	♠ Q943	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 862	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J82	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K65

♦ 862

♣ AKJ8762

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A9872

♦ Q

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 2NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 278

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQJT9

♥ KJT86

♦ 76

♣ 3

South:

♠ 63

♥ A4

♦ KJ432

♣ Q852

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 279

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AQ9752

♥ K8

♦ T875

♣ 2

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJT43

♦ -

♣ KQJT75

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 280

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJT643

♦ 5

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ QT752

♥ AQ

♦ T8743

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ T9852

♦ A9

♣ KQT9

South:

♠ Q943

♥ KQ6

♦ 862

♣ J82

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ QT986	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q743	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AQ3	
<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ J9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT3	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ J932	
<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ 4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT93	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT83	West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K3	
<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ KQJ953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ97	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 76	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT986

♥ 6

♦ Q743

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KT

♦ T

♣ KJ985

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJT3

♦ T

♣ J932

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 9762

♦ 87

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJT93

♦ KJT83

♣ K3

South:

♠ T9

♥ 62

♦ AQ96542

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

South:

♠ 864

♥ QT4

♦ AJ86

♣ AK4

W N E S

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 282</b>	♠ AKJ52	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJ985	
<b>Board: 283</b>	♠ AKQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9762	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	
<b>Board: 284</b>	♠ T9	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 62	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96542	West (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ 92	
<b>Board: 285</b>	♠ 864	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT4	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ86	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT986

♥ 6

♦ Q743

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KT

♦ T

♣ KJ985

W N E S

2 ♠<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♠

5 ♦ 5 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

### Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJT3

♦ T

♣ J932

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 9762

♦ 87

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

5 ♦ 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 284

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJT93

♦ KJT83

♣ K3

South:

♠ T9

♥ 62

♦ AQ96542

♣ 92

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5 ♦

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ 76

South:

♠ 864

♥ QT4

♦ AJ86

♣ AK4

W N E S

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. Cue bid, a !D stopper

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ T	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 53	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJT43	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQT65	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ A943	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ986	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K2	

---

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ AT875	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K943	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ64	

---

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ AQT63	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ 93	West (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AJT752	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ T

♥ 53

♦ KJT43

♣ AQT65

South:

♠ J76432

♥ Q2

♦ 2

♣ KJ87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> 4 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ986

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT2

♦ 732

♣ A87643

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT875

♥ K943

♦ -

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ8765

♦ KJ9

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ 93

♦ -

♣ AJT752

South:

♠ J8

♥ A74

♦ T98642

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 286</b>	♠ J76432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ Q2	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ87	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

<b>Board: 287</b>	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 8+2	♣ A87643	

<b>Board: 288</b>	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8765	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 83	

<b>Board: 289</b>	♠ J8	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ A74	West (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T98642	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 64	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 286

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ T

♥ 53

♦ KJT43

♣ AQT65

South:

♠ J76432

♥ Q2

♦ 2

♣ KJ87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup> 4 ♣

4 ♥ 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A943

♥ QJ986

♦ K6

♣ K2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT2

♦ 732

♣ A87643

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 288

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AT875

♥ K943

♦ -

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ8765

♦ KJ9

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ 93

♦ -

♣ AJT752

South:

♠ J8

♥ A74

♦ T98642

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4 ♥ 5 ♣ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ KT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J5	
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT96	West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 953	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ87	
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ AQJ74	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQJ4	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 5	
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ A64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ732	
<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ AKJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ98	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ J4

♦ AKQ43

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ9642

♥ 932

♦ -

♣ 643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT96

♦ 953

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ J9765

♥ 5

♦ JT84

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ T85

♦ 976

♣ JT8732

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A64

♥ AK98

♦ 5

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ Q85

♥ QT42

♦ A832

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ K97

♣ AKT63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
5 ♥	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 290</b>	♠ AQJ9642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 643	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 291</b>	♠ J9765	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT84	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ J93	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 292</b>	♠ 5	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T85	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 976	
HCP: 1+2	♣ JT8732	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 293</b>	♠ Q85	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT42	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A832	
HCP: 8	♣ 95	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 294</b>	♠ QT643	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT63	West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT75

♥ J4

♦ AKQ43

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQJ9642

♥ 932

♦ -

♣ 643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 291

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT96

♦ 953

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ J9765

♥ 5

♦ JT84

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 292

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ AKQJ4

♦ J5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 5

♥ T85

♦ 976

♣ JT8732

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A64

♥ AK98

♦ 5

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ Q85

♥ QT42

♦ A832

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	2 ♠	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

### Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 976

♦ A2

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ QT643

♥ -

♦ K97

♣ AKT63

W	N	E	S
			1 ♠
2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>	4 ♥	4 ♠
5 ♥	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 295</b>	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT862	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A764	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A843	
<b>Board: 296</b>	♠ T8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT862	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AJT93	
<b>Board: 297</b>	♠ AKQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT8	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q6	
<b>Board: 298</b>	♠ J75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT72	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A9	
<b>Board: 299</b>	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT763	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ AQJ732	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT862

♦ A764

♣ A843

South:

♠ A942

♥ KJ93

♦ J3

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ AJT862

♣ AJT93

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQT765

♦ 54

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ T9

♦ AQT8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT643

♥ K

♦ K7542

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠

Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J75

♥ AJT72

♦ QJ7

♣ A9

South:

♠ K86

♥ 95

♦ AK6432

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
------	------	----	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AT763

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK5

♦ K985

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
-----------------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 295**      ♠ A942      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KJ93      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ J3  
 HCP: 11      ♣ Q76

---

**Board: 296**      ♠ 9654      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT765      West (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
 HCP: 8+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 297**      ♠ JT643      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K7542      East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ 82

---

**Board: 298**      ♠ K86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 95      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK6432      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ J8

---

**Board: 299**      ♠ 52      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AK5      West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K985      East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13      ♣ K864

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AT862

♦ A764

♣ A843

South:

♠ A942

♥ KJ93

♦ J3

♣ Q76

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 296

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ AJT862

♣ AJT93

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AQT765

♦ 54

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ T9

♦ AQT8

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT643

♥ K

♦ K7542

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠

Pass	Pass	5♣	5♠
------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J75

♥ AJT72

♦ QJ7

♣ A9

South:

♠ K86

♥ 95

♦ AK6432

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2NT

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♦
------	------	----	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AT763

♣ AQJ732

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK5

♦ K985

♣ K864

W	N	E	S
			1♦

2♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	4♠	5♣
-----------------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 300**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AT2      West (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQT96  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ KQJT4

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ KQT975      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 7      East (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 54      West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 7+2      ♣ Q753      East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ 73      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A7642      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 87  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ AKJ8

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ AQ964      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ -      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J4      West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+3      ♣ AKQJ73      East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ 85      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A93      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ Q65      East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+1      ♣ AJ952

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT2

♦ AQT96

♣ KQJT4

South:

♠ Q65432

♥ J965

♦ 84

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 301

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQT975

♥ 7

♦ 54

♣ Q753

South:

♠ -

♥ 85

♦ KJT96

♣ AKT964

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ A7642

♦ 87

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJT83

♦ K6

♣ Q972

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ73

South:

♠ KJT52

♥ KQ985

♦ 7

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ A93

♦ Q65

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT854

♦ KJ98

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 300**      ♠ Q65432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J965      West (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 84  
 HCP: 3+2      ♣ 2

---

**Board: 301**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 85      East (RHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJT96      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+3      ♣ AKT964      East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 302**      ♠ A4      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KJT83      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ K6  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ Q972

---

**Board: 303**      ♠ KJT52      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ KQ985      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 7      West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 95      East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 304**      ♠ AQ      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KT854      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KJ98      East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ 74

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 300

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AT2

♦ AQT96

♣ KQJT4

South:

♠ Q65432

♥ J965

♦ 84

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 301

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KQT975

♥ 7

♦ 54

♣ Q753

South:

♠ -

♥ 85

♦ KJT96

♣ AKT964

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥ Pass

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ A7642

♦ 87

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJT83

♦ K6

♣ Q972

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ964

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ73

South:

♠ KJT52

♥ KQ985

♦ 7

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass

4 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ A93

♦ Q65

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT854

♦ KJ98

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♥

2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 305</b>	♠ J54	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 7543	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J73	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ T82	East (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 306</b>	♠ K876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 10	♣ 8765	

---

<b>Board: 307</b>	♠ J2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9763	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ K75	

---

<b>Board: 308</b>	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q98642	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 964	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J54

♥ 7543

♦ J73

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AJT98

♦ T

♣ 74

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ KT7

♦ A8

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ982

♦ 94

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ9763

♦ A7

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ A964

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♦ X Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T7

♦ Q98642

♣ 964

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ J986

♦ AKT7

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 305**      ♠ AQT98      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AJT98      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 74      East (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 306**      ♠ AQJ9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AJ982      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 94  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ K2

---

**Board: 307**      ♠ AKQT8      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A84      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 9      West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 17+1      ♣ A964

---

**Board: 308**      ♠ KJ64      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J986      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AKT7      West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12      ♣ 7

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 305

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ J54

♥ 7543

♦ J73

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQT98

♥ AJT98

♦ T

♣ 74

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

2NT 4♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K876

♥ KT7

♦ A8

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AJ982

♦ 94

♣ K2

W N E S

1♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

4. Cue bid, a !D stopper

### Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ KQ9763

♦ A7

♣ K75

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ A964

W N E S

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

5♦ X Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T7

♦ Q98642

♣ 964

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ J986

♦ AKT7

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ KT853	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 65	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT97	
<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ AQJT5	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT64	West (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T2	
<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ T8762	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 73	East (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T632	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 0+1	♣ 95	
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ T9	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT74	West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQT842	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9875	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	East (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ J83	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KT853

♥ 65

♦ 92

♣ QT97

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQT82

♦ KQJ63

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 310

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ QJT64

♦ 4

♣ T2

South:

♠ K874

♥ 98

♦ AT83

♣ K94

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T8762

♥ 73

♦ T632

♣ 95

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT94

♦ AKJ97

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQT74

♦ -

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ65

♦ Q9875

♣ 93

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K9875

♦ Q4

♣ J83

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQJ

♦ 86

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 309</b>	♠ 2	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT82	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K5	
<b>Board: 310</b>	♠ K874	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 98	West (LHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT83	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	
<b>Board: 311</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT94	East (RHO) opens 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ3	
<b>Board: 312</b>	♠ 82	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ AJ65	West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9875	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 93	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 313</b>	♠ 873	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ54	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 309

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KT853

♥ 65

♦ 92

♣ QT97

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQT82

♦ KQJ63

♣ K5

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 310

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ QJT64

♦ 4

♣ T2

South:

♠ K874

♥ 98

♦ AT83

♣ K94

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> 2♦<sup>2</sup> 4♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

### Board: 311

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ T8762

♥ 73

♦ T632

♣ 95

South:

♠ -

♥ KQT94

♦ AKJ97

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X 3♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 312

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQT74

♦ -

♣ KQT842

South:

♠ 82

♥ AJ65

♦ Q9875

♣ 93

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K9875

♦ Q4

♣ J83

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQJ

♦ 86

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ 5♦ 5♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in !H

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT97632	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 76	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ 97652	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 943	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT53	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ A94	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K853	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ983	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ AJ95	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT9742	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T4	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ 3	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AKJ86	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ32	East (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ 53	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 5

♦ KT97632

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q94

♦ AQJ8

♣ T2

W N E S

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 315

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 97652

♥ 943

♦ AT53

♣ 9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT82

♦ 8

♣ KQJ74

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ K853

♦ KQ983

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ Q

♦ AT2

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKT9742

♦ T4

♣ -

South:

♠ 62

♥ J3

♦ Q7652

♣ A954

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 318

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ86

♦ AKQ32

♣ 53

South:

♠ T762

♥ 932

♦ 84

♣ J876

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 314</b>	♠ KQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	West (LHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ T2	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 315</b>	♠ 4	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQT82	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 15+3	♣ KQJ74	

---

<b>Board: 316</b>	♠ KQT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ94	

---

<b>Board: 317</b>	♠ 62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7652	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A954	

---

<b>Board: 318</b>	♠ T762	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 932	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	East (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J876	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ 5

♦ KT97632

♣ 76

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ Q94

♦ AQJ8

♣ T2

W N E S

1♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 315

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 97652

♥ 943

♦ AT53

♣ 9

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT82

♦ 8

♣ KQJ74

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ K853

♦ KQ983

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQT76

♥ Q

♦ AT2

♣ AQ94

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKT9742

♦ T4

♣ -

South:

♠ 62

♥ J3

♦ Q7652

♣ A954

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass

2NT<sup>2</sup> 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 318

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♥X South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ86

♦ AKQ32

♣ 53

South:

♠ T762

♥ 932

♦ 84

♣ J876

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 319**      ♠ A85      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q9654      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ K73      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ K7

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ 4      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ QJT74      West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KQJ76  
 HCP: 9+2      ♣ 53

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ 8643      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QT854      East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 3  
 HCP: 2+1      ♣ 542

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ 64      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQ98      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 42  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AK964

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ AQ83      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ K8762      East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ T985  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ -

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q9654

♦ K73

♣ K7

South:

♠ J6

♥ J8

♦ J

♣ AQT86432

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 320

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJT74

♦ KQJ76

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ K982

♦ T4

♣ 87

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8643

♥ QT854

♦ 3

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 96

♦ T

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ98

♦ 42

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 732

♦ AK83

♣ J52

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

### Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ K8762

♦ T985

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ AQJ53

♦ 4

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 319**      ♠ J6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J8      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ J      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+4      ♣ AQT86432

---

**Board: 320**      ♠ Q7632      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ K982      West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ T4  
 HCP: 5+1      ♣ 87

---

**Board: 321**      ♠ AKJT2      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 96      East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AKQT9

---

**Board: 322**      ♠ AQ7      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 732      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AK83  
 HCP: 14      ♣ J52

---

**Board: 323**      ♠ KJT75      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ AQJ53      East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 4  
 HCP: 11+2      ♣ 72

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q9654

♦ K73

♣ K7

South:

♠ J6

♥ J8

♦ J

♣ AQT86432

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣

3 ♠ 3NT All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 320

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJT74

♦ KQJ76

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q7632

♥ K982

♦ T4

♣ 87

W N E S

1 ♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8643

♥ QT854

♦ 3

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKJT2

♥ 96

♦ T

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AQ98

♦ 42

♣ AK964

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ 732

♦ AK83

♣ J52

W N E S

1 ♣ 2 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Lebensohl after 1m

### Board: 323

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ K8762

♦ T985

♣ -

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ AQJ53

♦ 4

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♦ 2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5 ♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !H

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ T5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A76532	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ 6	
<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ AT64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT85	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 4	
<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ 52	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ AT62	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 983	
HCP: 4	♣ T653	
<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ KQJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q754	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ A6	East (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ A76532

♦ KJ95

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ AQ632

♣ 743

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ KJT85

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ A9763

♦ 872

♣ A87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AT62

♦ 983

♣ T653

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J3

♦ AQT72

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q754

♦ 74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A8632

♥ AT2

♦ 86

♣ 973

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 324</b>	♠ AK9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ632	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ 743	
<b>Board: 325</b>	♠ 92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9763	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 872	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A87	
<b>Board: 326</b>	♠ AKQJT8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ J3	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT72	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	
<b>Board: 327</b>	♠ A8632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT2	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 973	East (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ A76532

♦ KJ95

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ AQ632

♣ 743

W N E S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3 ♣ X

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ KJT85

♦ KQJ

♣ 4

South:

♠ 92

♥ A9763

♦ 872

♣ A87

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup> 2 ♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4 ♣<sup>3</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

### Board: 326

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ AT62

♦ 983

♣ T653

South:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J3

♦ AQT72

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ Q754

♦ 74

♣ A6

South:

♠ A8632

♥ AT2

♦ 86

♣ 973

W N E S

1 ♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

3 ♦ 4 ♠ 5 ♦ 5 ♠

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ A764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J9763	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 52	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A8	
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ J7	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT87	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT84	East (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ KQJ63	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT42	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK	
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ J32	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 7643	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT62	
HCP: 7	♣ K4	
<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ J764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 9	♣ 7653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ J9763

♦ 52

♣ A8

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKT4

♦ KJ

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJT87

♦ AKT84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 95

♦ 95

♣ KJ753

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ QJT42

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ T

♥ 963

♦ K854

♣ T8764

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 7643

♦ KT62

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ AJT83

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ KQ4

♦ K8

♣ 7653

South:

♠ 2

♥ 762

♦ A953

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 328</b>	♠ 82	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QJ764	
<b>Board: 329</b>	♠ 9854	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 95	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 95	East (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ753	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
<b>Board: 330</b>	♠ T	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ 963	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K854	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T8764	
<b>Board: 331</b>	♠ Q87	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ KJT85	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT83	
<b>Board: 332</b>	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A953	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ98	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A764

♥ J9763

♦ 52

♣ A8

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKT4

♦ KJ

♣ QJ764

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

2♠ X Pass 3♥

All Pass

### Board: 329

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ J7

♥ QJT87

♦ AKT84

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 95

♦ 95

♣ KJ753

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X XX<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 330

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ QJT42

♦ 3

♣ AK

South:

♠ T

♥ 963

♦ K854

♣ T8764

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 331

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J32

♥ 7643

♦ KT62

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q87

♥ KJT85

♦ -

♣ AJT83

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ J764

♥ KQ4

♦ K8

♣ 7653

South:

♠ 2

♥ 762

♦ A953

♣ AKQ98

W N E S

1♣ 1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ All Pass

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ KQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 954	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ65	
<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ AQT63	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AQJ982	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ -	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ 98432	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ743	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q4	East (LHO) bids 4NT if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ 952	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q965	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K653	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ Q9

♦ 954

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AT852

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ AJT74

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ AQJ982

♦ K3

♣ -

South:

♠ 94

♥ T75

♦ J8642

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 335

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠X North

North:

♠ 98432

♥ 3

♦ AJ743

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ -

♦ 82

♣ KJT62

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>4</sup> 5♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 952

♥ Q965

♦ A8

♣ K653

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJT42

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 333</b>	♠ AT852	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT74	
<b>Board: 334</b>	♠ 94	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ T75	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8642	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ Q52	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 335</b>	♠ KQJ765	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 82	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ KJT62	East (RHO) bids 4NT if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
<b>Board: 336</b>	♠ T7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT42	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ6	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ A7	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ4

♥ Q9

♦ 954

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ AT852

♥ K7

♦ 3

♣ AJT74

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦<sup>2</sup>

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !C

### Board: 334

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQT63

♥ AQJ982

♦ K3

♣ -

South:

♠ 94

♥ T75

♦ J8642

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> X 2♥

3♣ 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 335

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠X North

North:

♠ 98432

♥ 3

♦ AJ743

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KQJ765

♥ -

♦ 82

♣ KJT62

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>4</sup> 5♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Blackwood 0314, for !H

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

### Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 952

♥ Q965

♦ A8

♣ K653

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJT42

♦ KQJ6

♣ A7

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♣<sup>3</sup>

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !C stopper

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ JT76	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KQT4	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A8732	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ 9764	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ KT	East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T764	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 753	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ 6532	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 983	East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9876	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ K8743	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K542	West (RHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K95	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ AQJ4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8532	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ JT76

♥ KQT4

♦ -

♣ A8732

South:

♠ -

♥ 85

♦ AQJ986

♣ QJT64

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠

5 ♣

X

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ KT

♦ T764

♣ 753

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q

♣ AJT42

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 339

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 983

♦ K9876

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ 982

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8743

♥ T

♦ K542

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ 9

♦ AQ93

♣ 732

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

5 ♥

5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ T8

♦ AQ8532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9865

♥ Q9532

♦ -

♣ AK84

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 337</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 85	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ986	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJT64	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 338</b>	♠ A	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ642	East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ AJT42	

---

<b>Board: 339</b>	♠ KJT97	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQJ62	East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ 982	

---

<b>Board: 340</b>	♠ AQ965	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ93	West (LHO) bids 5 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ 732	

---

<b>Board: 341</b>	♠ 9865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ AK84	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ JT76

♥ KQT4

♦ -

♣ A8732

South:

♠ -

♥ 85

♦ AQJ986

♣ QJT64

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3 ♠

5 ♣

X

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 338

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9764

♥ KT

♦ T764

♣ 753

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q

♣ AJT42

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

X

2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4 ♣

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 339

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 983

♦ K9876

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ AQJ62

♦ -

♣ 982

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ K8743

♥ T

♦ K542

♣ K95

South:

♠ AQ965

♥ 9

♦ AQ93

♣ 732

W

N

E

S

1 ♠

2 ♠<sup>1</sup>

3 ♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4 ♠

5 ♥

5 ♠

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ T8

♦ AQ8532

♣ 6

South:

♠ 9865

♥ Q9532

♦ -

♣ AK84

W

N

E

S

1 ♦

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3 ♣

3 ♦

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 342**      ♠ KQJT54      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AJT652      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ -      East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 11+4      ♣ 2      West (RHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

---

**Board: 343**      ♠ KJ763      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K5      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ A2  
 HCP: 15+1      ♣ KJ53

---

**Board: 344**      ♠ A5      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q983      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQJT954  
 HCP: 13+3      ♣ -

---

**Board: 345**      ♠ JT      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ A943      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ974      West (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 14+2      ♣ 5

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ AJT652

♦ -

♣ 2

South:

♠ A8732

♥ -

♦ 53

♣ QT9754

W	N	E	S
1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4 ♠
5 ♦	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K5

♦ A2

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A95

♥ T2

♦ 8765

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q983

♦ AQJT954

♣ -

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ542

♦ 8

♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A943

♦ AKQ974

♣ 5

South:

♠ A86532

♥ 87

♦ J65

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
4 ♣	4 ♦	All Pass	

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 342</b>	♠ A8732	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ -	West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ QT9754	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.

---

<b>Board: 343</b>	♠ A95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	

---

<b>Board: 344</b>	♠ 97	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ542	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ94	

---

<b>Board: 345</b>	♠ A86532	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J65	West (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ A3	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 342

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ AJT652

♦ -

♣ 2

South:

♠ A8732

♥ -

♦ 53

♣ QT9754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4 ♠
-----	------------------	---	-----

5 ♦	6 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ763

♥ K5

♦ A2

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A95

♥ T2

♦ 8765

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♠	2 ♠ <sup>1</sup>	3 ♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	-----	------------------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

### Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q983

♦ AQJT954

♣ -

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ542

♦ 8

♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♥
--	--	--	-----

2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	2 ♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4 ♦ <sup>3</sup>
------------------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5 ♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for !H

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

### Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ A943

♦ AKQ974

♣ 5

South:

♠ A86532

♥ 87

♦ J65

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	X
--	-----	------------------	---

4 ♣	4 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ AJ872	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K843	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ J8	
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ K86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT64	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A8	
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ KJT975	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ J87	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 53	West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ T7542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ9	East (LHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 652	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9	East (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ K843

♦ 92

♣ J8

South:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KQ95

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKJT64

♦ 73

♣ A8

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q8532

♦ Q5

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣X South

North:

♠ KJT975

♥ J87

♦ 83

♣ 53

South:

♠ -

♥ 642

♦ KQT65

♣ AQT94

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠X South

North:

♠ T7542

♥ QJ9

♦ 652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQJ986

♥ -

♦ KJT87

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♥ 5 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 346</b>	♠ 96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ95	
<b>Board: 347</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K95	
<b>Board: 348</b>	♠ -	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ 642	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT65	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQT94	West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
<b>Board: 349</b>	♠ KQJ986	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ -	East (RHO) opens 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT87	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ J7	East (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ872

♥ K843

♦ 92

♣ J8

South:

♠ 96

♥ 2

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KQ95

W N E S

1 ♦

2 ♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K86

♥ AKJT64

♦ 73

♣ A8

South:

♠ A73

♥ Q8532

♦ Q5

♣ K95

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3 ♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3 ♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !H

3. Cue bid, a !S stopper

### Board: 348

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X South

North:

♠ KJT975

♥ J87

♦ 83

♣ 53

South:

♠ -

♥ 642

♦ KQT65

♣ AQT94

W N E S

1 ♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

X XX<sup>2</sup> Pass 3 ♣

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

### Board: 349

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 5 ♠ X South

North:

♠ T7542

♥ QJ9

♦ 652

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KQJ986

♥ -

♦ KJT87

♣ J7

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥<sup>1</sup>

2 ♠<sup>2</sup> 4 ♠ 5 ♥ 5 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H



## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT87

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AQT9754

South:

♠ J95

♥ 765

♦ AQJ7

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♠
3 ♥	4 ♣	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♥X South

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q74

♦ 83

♣ AK963

South:

♠ QJT976

♥ KJT62

♦ -

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	4 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
X	All Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AT954

♦ QT

♣ J83

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ8632

♦ K985

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♠	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ KQJ86

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ 8

♥ J87532

♦ 743

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 350**      ♠ J95      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 765      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AQJ7      East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9      ♣ J62      West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.  
    East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 351**      ♠ QJT976      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ KJT62      East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ -      West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.  
 HCP: 8+3      ♣ J8      East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.  
    East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.  
    East (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.  
    West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 352**      ♠ A      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ KQJ8632      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ K985      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 15+3      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 353**      ♠ 8      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ J87532      West (LHO) opens 1 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 743  
 HCP: 1+2      ♣ 653

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 350

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQT87

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ AQT9754

South:

♠ J95

♥ 765

♦ AQJ7

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♠
3 ♥	4 ♣	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 351

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 5 ♥ X South

North:

♠ K84

♥ Q74

♦ 83

♣ AK963

South:

♠ QJT976

♥ KJT62

♦ -

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
		1 ♦	2 ♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♥	4 ♦	Pass
Pass	4 ♥	5 ♦	5 ♥
X	All Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

### Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ AT954

♦ QT

♣ J83

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ8632

♦ K985

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
2 ♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2 ♠	4 ♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5 ♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for !H			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

### Board: 353

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ KQJ86

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ 8

♥ J87532

♦ 743

♣ 653

W	N	E	S
1 ♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 354**      ♠ KJT64      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT543      West (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ -      East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+3      ♣ 96

---

**Board: 355**      ♠ 85      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKQ42      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ 9742      West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ A7

---

**Board: 356**      ♠ KQT96      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 853      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ AT2      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ J6      West (RHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 357**      ♠ AQ652      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J962      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ KQT      East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ 2

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ AQT543

♦ -

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 876

♦ KQJT43

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ42

♦ 9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ K2

♥ J97

♦ AQT865

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ 853

♦ AT2

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ -

♦ KJ9864

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
------------------	------	----	----

5♥	5♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ J962

♦ KQT

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT97

♥ K4

♦ A875

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 354**      ♠ Q95      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 876      West (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KQJT43      East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ Q

---

**Board: 355**      ♠ K2      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J97      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AQT865      West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 10+2      ♣ 84

---

**Board: 356**      ♠ AJ853      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ -      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ KJ9864      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+3      ♣ K2      West (LHO) bids 5♥ if possible.

---

**Board: 357**      ♠ KT97      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K4      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ A875      East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 11      ♣ J96

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 354

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KJT64

♥ AQT543

♦ -

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q95

♥ 876

♦ KQJT43

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
------	------	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ AKQ42

♦ 9742

♣ A7

South:

♠ K2

♥ J97

♦ AQT865

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

3♠	4♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQT96

♥ 853

♦ AT2

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJ853

♥ -

♦ KJ9864

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	4♠
------------------	------	----	----

5♥	5♠	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ J962

♦ KQT

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT97

♥ K4

♦ A875

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
------	----	----	----

All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !S

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 358**      ♠ 53      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ J752      West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AK5      East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 10      ♣ QT97

---

**Board: 359**      ♠ 9      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AKJT9532      East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 6  
 HCP: 12+4      ♣ KJ9

---

**Board: 360**      ♠ K7653      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ Q4      West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q832      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 10+1      ♣ K5

---

**Board: 361**      ♠ KQ2      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ K976      East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ J986  
 HCP: 13      ♣ A4

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ J752

♦ AK5

♣ QT97

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ T96

♣ AKJ6542

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT9532

♦ 6

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ Q7

♦ 53

♣ AQ863

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7653

♥ Q4

♦ Q832

♣ K5

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJT73

♦ AKJ6

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K976

♦ J986

♣ A4

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 5

♦ AQT32

♣ Q852

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 358**      ♠ A6      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ A      West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ T96      East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 16+3      ♣ AKJ6542

---

**Board: 359**      ♠ KQ75      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ Q7      East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: E-W      ♦ 53  
 HCP: 13+1      ♣ AQ863

---

**Board: 360**      ♠ 42      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ AKJT73      West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ6      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 16+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 361**      ♠ AT6      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 5      East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AQT32  
 HCP: 12+1      ♣ Q852

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 358

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ J752

♦ AK5

♣ QT97

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ T96

♣ AKJ6542

W N E S

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠ 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for !C

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

### Board: 359

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT9532

♦ 6

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ Q7

♦ 53

♣ AQ863

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K7653

♥ Q4

♦ Q832

♣ K5

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJT73

♦ AKJ6

♣ 6

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K976

♦ J986

♣ A4

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 5

♦ AQT32

♣ Q852

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in !D

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 362**      ♠ KQ6432      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ 54      East (LHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ AKT5      West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ 6

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ K8      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AK6      East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ AK87653      West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 20+3      ♣ K

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ A      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ AQT93      West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ 82  
 HCP: 17+2      ♣ AQJ74

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ K72      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ AQT743      East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ 2      West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 12+2      ♣ K75

---

**Board: 366**      ♠ J85      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ 8      West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ AJ952      East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+1      ♣ K742

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KQ6432

♥ 54

♦ AKT5

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT876

♦ Q3

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK6

♦ AK87653

♣ K

South:

♠ A765

♥ 843

♦ QJ92

♣ J7

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 364

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT93

♦ 82

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ J7542

♥ 74

♦ Q74

♣ T53

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQT743

♦ 2

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J98

♦ KJ875

♣ T9

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ 8

♦ AJ952

♣ K742

South:

♠ A3

♥ K954

♦ Q843

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 362**      ♠ -      RHO is dealer. You bid second.  
 Dealer: East      ♥ QJT876      East (RHO) opens 1 ♠ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ Q3      West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 9+3      ♣ KJT95

---

**Board: 363**      ♠ A765      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ 843      East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: None      ♦ QJ92      West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 HCP: 8      ♣ J7

---

**Board: 364**      ♠ J7542      LHO is dealer.  
 Dealer: West      ♥ 74      West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q74  
 HCP: 3+1      ♣ T53

---

**Board: 365**      ♠ Q86      Partner is dealer.  
 Dealer: North      ♥ J98      East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.  
 Vul: Both      ♦ KJ875      West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.  
 HCP: 7+1      ♣ T9

---

**Board: 366**      ♠ A3      You are dealer.  
 Dealer: South      ♥ K954      West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.  
 Vul: N-S      ♦ Q843      East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.  
 HCP: 14      ♣ AJ6

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 362

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ KQ6432

♥ 54

♦ AKT5

♣ 6

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT876

♦ Q3

♣ KJT95

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. support

### Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ AK6

♦ AK87653

♣ K

South:

♠ A765

♥ 843

♦ QJ92

♣ J7

W N E S

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> X

2♥ 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

3. Cue bid, a !H stopper

### Board: 364

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT93

♦ 82

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ J7542

♥ 74

♦ Q74

♣ T53

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K72

♥ AQT743

♦ 2

♣ K75

South:

♠ Q86

♥ J98

♦ KJ875

♣ T9

W N E S

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X

2NT<sup>2</sup> 3♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

### Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ J85

♥ 8

♦ AJ952

♣ K742

South:

♠ A3

♥ K954

♦ Q843

♣ AJ6

W N E S

1♦

2♦<sup>1</sup> X 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ K84	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ JT95	East (LHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9876	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ T	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: West	♥ AJT83	West (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT52	West (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 9	
<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ K74	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ K8762	East (LHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 863	West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ QT	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ A73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q973	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ AJ542	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: East	♥ 752	East (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	West (RHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 854	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ JT95

♦ T9876

♣ 9

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ76

♦ -

♣ KQJ854

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJT83

♦ KQJT52

♣ 9

South:

♠ K987

♥ K7642

♦ 4

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 369

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ K74

♥ K8762

♦ 863

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT53

♦ KJT72

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q973

♦ T63

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK542

♦ KJ4

♣ 98

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 371

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 752

♦ 43

♣ 854

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT94

♦ KJT875

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

<b>Board: 367</b>	♠ 76	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AKQ76	East (RHO) opens 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 15+3	♣ KQJ854	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 368</b>	♠ K987	LHO is dealer.
Dealer: West	♥ K7642	West (LHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 842	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 369</b>	♠ 8	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ QJT53	East (RHO) opens 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT72	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ J3	East (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 370</b>	♠ J64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK542	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 98	
<hr/>		
<b>Board: 371</b>	♠ 6	RHO is dealer. You bid second.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT94	East (RHO) opens 1♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT875	West (LHO) Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 9	

## Both hands (Answers Page)

### Board: 367

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ JT95

♦ T9876

♣ 9

South:

♠ 76

♥ AKQ76

♦ -

♣ KQJ854

W N E S

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 368

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AJT83

♦ KQJT52

♣ 9

South:

♠ K987

♥ K7642

♦ 4

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

5♣ Pass Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

### Board: 369

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ K74

♥ K8762

♦ 863

♣ QT

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJT53

♦ KJT72

♣ J3

W N E S

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ X All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

### Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A73

♥ Q973

♦ T63

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK542

♦ KJ4

♣ 98

W N E S

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in !H

### Board: 371

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3♥X North

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 752

♦ 43

♣ 854

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQT94

♦ KJT875

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 372**

♠ A9

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: West

♥ AKJ82

West (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKT93

---

**Board: 373**

♠ Q

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: East

♥ K962

East (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J8632

HCP: 9+1

♣ KT8

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 372**

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3♥ South

**North:**

♠ A9

♥ AKJ82

♦ 4

♣ AKT93

**South:**

♠ 6532

♥ 97

♦ J8532

♣ J4

**W      N      E      S**1♦    2NT<sup>1</sup>   Pass   3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

**Board: 373**

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ Q

♥ K962

♦ J8632

♣ KT8

**South:**

♠ KJT75

♥ AJT8743

♦ -

♣ Q

**W      N      E      S**1♦    2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass   4♥    All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands

## 2-Suit Overcalls

**Board: 372**

♠ 6532

LHO is dealer.

Dealer: West

♥ 97

West (LHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ J8532

HCP: 2+1

♣ J4

---

**Board: 373**

♠ KJT75

RHO is dealer. You bid second.

Dealer: East

♥ AJT8743

East (RHO) opens 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 11+4

♣ Q

## Both hands (Answers Page)

**Board: 372**

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3♥ South

**North:**

♠ A9

♥ AKJ82

♦ 4

♣ AKT93

**South:**

♠ 6532

♥ 97

♦ J8532

♣ J4

**W      N      E      S**1♦    2NT<sup>1</sup>   Pass   3♥

All Pass

1. Unusual 2NT

**Board: 373**

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4♥ North

**North:**

♠ Q

♥ K962

♦ J8632

♣ KT8

**South:**

♠ KJT75

♥ AJT8743

♦ -

♣ Q

**W      N      E      S**1♦    2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass   4♥    All Pass

1. Michaels Cuebid